Vijyesh K. Vyas, ${ }^{\dagger, \ddagger}$ Richard C. Knighton, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Bhalchandra M. Bhanage, ${ }^{* \ddagger}$ Martin Wills* ${ }^{\dagger}$<br>${ }^{\dagger}$ Department of Chemistry, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, United Kingdom. $\ddagger$ Institute of Chemical Technology, N. Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai-400019, India.

## Contents.

General procedures. ..... S2
ATH of o-OMe ketone to give alcohol 16 using other catalysts and conditions not listed in main paper. ..... S4
Data for alcohols and ketones. ..... S5
Data for synthesis of intermediate to allocolchicine ..... S47
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra ..... S50
Synthesis and X-ray crystallographic data of 26 ..... S157
Synthesis and X-ray crystallographic data for 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-
3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one 37. ..... S163
Summary of literature survey on aryl/propargylic ketone reduction products ..... S172

All reagents and solvents were used as purchased and without further purification. All reactions were carried out under a nitrogen atmosphere unless otherwise specified. Reactions at elevated temperature were maintained by thermostatically controlled aluminium heating blocks or in oil baths. A temperature of $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ refers to an ice slush bath. NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker AV ( 250 MHz ), Bruker DPX (300 or 400MHz) or Bruker DRX ( 500 MHz ) instrument. All chemical shifts are reported in ppm and are referenced to the solvent chemical shift, and coupling constants are given in Hz. Mass spectra were recorded on an Esquire 2000 and high resolution mass spectra were recorded on a Bruker Micro ToF or MaXis. IR spectra were recorded on a PerkinElmer spectrum100. Optical rotations were measured on an Optical Activity Ltd. AA1000. The chiral GC measurements were carried out on a PerkinElmer 8500 or Hewlett-Packard 1050 instrument linked to PC running DataApex Clarity software. HPLC was carried out on a Hewlett-Packard 1050 HPLC system. Melting points were determined on a Stuart scientific melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. Flash column chromatography was performed using silica gel of mesh size 230-400, Thin layer chromatography was carried out on aluminium backed silica gel 60 (F254) plates, visualized using 254 nm UV light or iodine stains as appropriate.

## General procedures for the syntheses.

## Procedure A: Synthesis of Racemic Alcohols.



To a solution of acetylene ( $6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in dry THF ( 25 mL ) was added $n \mathrm{BuLi}(2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in $n$-hexane, $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) dropwise at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen atmosphere. After the reaction mixture had been stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , aldehyde ( $5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was added dropwise at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Upon stirring at same temperature for 1 h , the reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 1 h . It was then concentrated under reduced pressure, extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and purified by column chromatography on silica gel to yield the alcohol product.

## Procedure B: Oxidation of alcohols to ketones.



To a stirred solution of alkynol ( 4 mmol ) in DCM ( 15 mL ) was added activated manganese dioxide $(2.40 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) at rt under nitrogen atmosphere. After 24 h , the reaction mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel to yield the ketone.

## Procedure C: Asymmetric Transfer Hydrogenation (ATH) of ketones.



The ketone ( 0.2 mmol ), catalyst ( $2.0 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ) and FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ) azeotrope was added sequentially to the reaction tube and stirred at rt . The reaction was monitored by TLC. After the completion of reaction, it was quenched by water ( 10 mL ) and extracted with ethyl acetate ( $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to obtain a residue. The residue was purified with a silica gel column eluted with petroleum ether and ethyl acetate to obtain the pure desired product. Reaction time at rt is ca 40 h .

ATH of o-OMe ketone to give alcohol $\mathbf{1 6}$ using other catalysts and conditions not listed in main paper.

| Entry | Catalyst | Conv./\% | Ee/\% | Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | RR-DENEB 4 | 70 | $53(S)$ |  |
| 2 | RR 3C Ms Teth A | 100 | $20(S)$ |  |
| 3 | RR C4 tris teth B | 100 | $20(S)$ |  |
| 4 | RR 3C teth 2 | 100 | $60(S)$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 5 | RR 3C teth 2 | 100 | $64(S)$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, no DCM |
| 6 | RR 3C teth 2 | 100 | $60(S)$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 7 | RR-DENEB 4 | 93 | $35(S)$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

Conditions; $1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ catalyst, rt, DCM, 24h.



## Data for alcohols and ketones.

Racemic and (S)-1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (7).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zheng, B.; Li, Z.; Liu, F.; Wu, Y.; Shen, J.; Bian, Q.; Hou, S.; Wang, M. Molecules, 2013, 18, 15422-15433.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), benzaldehyde ( $0.51 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1,3-Diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/EtOAc: $80: 20$ ) as a colourless oil ( $408 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, $39.6 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C , using 1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA $(0.2 \mathrm{~mL}),[(R, R)$ TethTsDpenRuCl] ( $1.5 \mathrm{mg}, 2.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $S$ )-1,3-Diphenylprop-2-yn1 -ol was formed in $17 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.47-7.43(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.41-7.28(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$;
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.6,131.7,128.7,128.6,128.4,128.3,128.2,126.7,122.4$, 88.8, 86.6, 65.1;
m/z (ESI) 230.0 ([M+Na] ${ }^{+}$, 100\%)
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALPAK IB column, hexane 90:10 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $7.5 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $12.1 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer 17.7 min$) .35 .4 \%$ ee $(S)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $8 \%$ and the ee was $29 \%$. Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. See Table at end of SI.

## 1,3-Diphenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Liu, J.; Peng, X.; Sun, W.; Zhao, Y.; Xia, C. Org. Lett., 2008, 10, 3933-3936.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (350 mg, $1.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(910 \mathrm{mg}, 10.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL}) .1,3-$ Diphenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow solid ( $297 \mathrm{mg}, 1.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 86.3 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.26-8.18(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.73-7.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.55-7.38$ $(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 178.0,136.9,134.1,133.0,130.8,129.5,128.7,128.6,120.1$, 93.1, 86.9.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 228.0\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 100 \%\right)$.

## Racemic and (S)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (8).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zheng, B.; Li, Z.; Liu, F.; Wu, Y.; Shen, J.; Bian, Q.; Hou, S.; Wang, M. Molecules, 2013, 18, 15422-15433.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), p-fluoro benzaldehyde ( $0.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi , 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 22.1 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ),
$\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $\left.1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ and DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $S$ )- 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $15 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49-7.43(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.39$ $-7.26(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.08(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}) 2.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 162.7$ (d, $J=247.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 136.5, 131.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.3, 115.5 (d, $J=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 88.4, 86.9, 64.4 .
m/z (ESI) 248.0 ([M+Na] $\left.{ }^{+}, 100 \%\right)$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.1 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $6.1 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer 13.5 min ). $14.0 \%$ ee ( $S$ ).

Not screened with OMe catalyst. Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that under reported conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Bai, C.; Jian, S.; Yao, X.; Li, Y. Catal. Sci. Technol., 2014, 4, 3261.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.889 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(550 \mathrm{mg}, 6.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv), DCM ( 10 mL ). 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $90: 10$ ) as a white solid ( $151 \mathrm{mg}, 0.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 76.1 \%$ )
mp: $65-67^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.25(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.73-7.65(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.53$
$-7.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.19(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.3,166.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=256.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.4,133.0,132.2,130.9,128.7$, $119.9,115.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 93.3,86.6$.
m/z (ESI) 246.0 ([M+Na] $\left.{ }^{+}, 100 \%\right)$.


Racemic and (S)-1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (9).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zhong, J.-C.; Hou, S.-C.; Bian, Q.-H.; Yin, M.-M.; Na, R.-S.; Zheng, B.; Li, Z.-Y.; Liu, S.-Z.; Wang, M. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 3069 - 3071.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), $p$-bromo benzaldehyde ( $0.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi , 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/EtOAc: 80:20) as a yellow oil ( $442 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 31.0 \%$ ).
This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C , using 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), [ $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] $\left(0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ and DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $S$ )- 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in 48\% conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.54-7.45(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.37-7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{CH}), 2.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 139.6, 131.7, 131.4, 128.8, 128.4, 128.3, 122.4, 122.1, 88.1, 87.0, 64.4 .
m/z (ESI) 308.7 ([M + Na]+, $68 \%$ ), 310.7 ([M + 2+ Na] ${ }^{+}, 70 \%$ )
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.7 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $6.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $15.7 \mathrm{~min}) .8 .4 \%$ ee $(S)$.

Not screened with OMe catalyst. Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Bai, C.; Jian, S.; Yao, X.; Li, Y. Catal. Sci. Technol. 2014, 4, 3261.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(850 \mathrm{mg}, 9.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a white solid ( $231 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 58.2 \%$ ).
mp : $112-114{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.08(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.68(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.54$ - 7.38 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.8,135.7,133.1,132.0,131.0,130.9,129.5,128.7,119.8$, 93.7, 86.5.
m/z (ESI) $306.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 308.7\left([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 98 \%\right)$.

## Racemic and (S)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (10).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zheng, B.; Li, Z.; Liu, F.; Wu, Y.; Shen, J.; Bian, Q.; Hou, S.; Wang, M. Molecules 2013, 18, 15422-15433.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), p-methoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.61 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a white solid ( $978 \mathrm{mg}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 83.0 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ),
$\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] (1.1 mg, $\left.1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ and DCM (2 mL). (S)- 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $24 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
mp 94-96 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.57-7.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.50-7.42(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.36-7.26$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.96-6.89(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.81\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.31$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 159.7,133.0,131.7,128.5,128.3,128.1,122.5,114.0,88.9,86.5$, 64.7, 55.3.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 260.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $12.1 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $15.3 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer 32.3 min ). $39.0 \%$ ee $(S)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $6 \%$ and the ee was $37 \%$. Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Cai, S.; Yang, K.; Wang, D. Z. Org. Lett, 2014, 16, 2606 - 2609.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $950 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.40 \mathrm{~g}, 28.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow solid (597 $2.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 63.0 \%$ ) mp : $90-92{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.24-8.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.70-7.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.52-7.36$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.03-6.94(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.90\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.68$, 164.49, 132.96, 131.99, 130.59, 130.34, 128.66, 120.38, 113.90, 92.31, 86.94, 55.62.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 260.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (S)-3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (11).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zheng, B.; Li, Z.; Liu, F.; Wu, Y.; Shen, J.; Bian, Q.; Hou, S.; Wang, M. Molecules, 2013, 18, 15422-15433.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-tolualdehyde ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 3-Phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1050 \mathrm{mg}, 4.70$ mmol, 95.5\%).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure $\mathrm{C}, 3$-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), [( $R, R$ )Teth-TsDpen $\mathrm{RuCl}]\left(1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ and $\mathrm{DCM}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. (S)- 3-Phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn1 -ol was formed in $27 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.75-7.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.48-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.32-7.14$ ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $5.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.46\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{NMR}}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 138.4,136.0,131.7,130.8,128.5,128.5,128.3,126.6,126.2$, 122.5, 88.6, 86.5, 62.9, 19.0.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 244.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $4.7 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $6.4 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer 11.1 min ). $14.4 \%$ ee ( $S$ ).

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $17 \%$ and the ee was $35 \%$.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under reported conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. See Table at end of SI.

## 3-Phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Cai, S.; Yang, K.; Wang, D. Z. Org. Lett, 2014, 16, 2606 - 2609.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol $(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv $), \mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.70 \mathrm{~g}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ). 3-Phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colourless oil ( $768 \mathrm{mg}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 70.0 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.67-7.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.49-7.33(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.30-7.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 2.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.77,140.49,135.75,133.18,132.93,132.91,132.19,130.60$, $128.65,125.90,120.37,91.82,88.41,21.96$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 242.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

Racemic and ( $R$ )-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (12).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
lit:- Zhong, J.-C.; Hou, S.-C.; Bian, Q.-H.; Yin, M.-M.; Na, R.-S.; Zheng, B.; Li, Z.-Y.; Liu, S.-Z.; Wang, M. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 3069 - 3071.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-fluoro benzaldehyde ( $0.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi , 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-
phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1060 \mathrm{mg}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 93.8 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 31-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ and $\mathrm{DCM}(2 \mathrm{~mL}) .(R)-1-(2-$ Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20)$ as a colourless oil ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-28.3^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.21\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 62.6 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\operatorname{lit}[\alpha]^{\mathrm{D}}+6.5^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.71\right.\right.$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 94 \%$ ee $(S)$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.77-7.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.50-7.43(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.38-7.26$ $(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.23-7.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.14-7.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.50(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 160.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=248.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.80,130.32,128.71,128.46$,
$128.32,124.44,122.26,115.79,115.58,87.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=96.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 59.57$.
m/z (ESI) 248.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.2 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $6.0 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $7.4 \mathrm{~min}) .62 .6 \%$ ee $(R)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $95 \%$ and the ee was $59 \%$.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under reported conditions in the paper cited above, linking configuration to HPLC. This was also supported by a comparison of the reported optical rotation. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Fuchs, F. C.; Eller, G. A.; Holzer, W. Molecules, 2009, 14, 3814 - 3832.

This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 4.4 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.70 \mathrm{~g}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL}) 1-$ (2-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow viscous oil ( $636 \mathrm{mg}, 2.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 63.0 \%$ ).
$v_{\text {max }}: 3063,2195,1627,1605,1482,1306,1203,1010,747,685 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.16-8.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.71-7.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.51-7.38$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.32-7.24$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.23-7.13$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.22,162.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=261.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.63,133.23,131.84,130.94$, 128.68, 124.24, 120.11, 117.13 (d, $J=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 93.05, 88.52.
m/z (ESI) 246.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (13).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Lit. - Boobalan, R.; Chen, C.; Lee, G.-H. Org. Biomol. Chem., 2012, 10, 1625-1638.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-chloro benzaldehyde ( $750 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1069 \mathrm{mg}, 4.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 89.1 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(1.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20$ ) as a colourless oil ( $39 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-26.8^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.14\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 62.2 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\right.$ lit $[\alpha]^{\mathrm{D}}-49.7^{\circ}$ (c 0.5 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 91 \%$ ee, $(R)$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.35-7.17(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 138.0,132.8,131.8,129.8,129.7,128.7,128.5,128.3,127.3$, 122.4, 87.8, 86.6, 62.4.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 264.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 266.7\left(\left[\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}^{+}, 35 \%\right)\right.$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:3 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $10.7 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $34.5 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $53.7 \mathrm{~min}) .62 .2 \%$ ee.
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $94 \%$ and the ee was $68.4 \%(R)$.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that under reported conditions in the paper cited above, and which are substantiated by reports in other papers. This was also supported by a comparison of the reported optical rotation. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Zhao, T.; Xu, B. Org. Lett., 2010, 12, 212-215.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.04 \mathrm{mg}, 4.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.70 \mathrm{mg}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $731 \mathrm{mg}, 3.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 70.7 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.12-8.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.69-7.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.52-7.38$ ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.80,135.89,133.56,133.38,133.12,132.53,131.54,130.96$, 128.69, 126.81, 120.05, 93.96, 88.33.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 262.7$ ([M + Na]+, 100\%), 264.7 ([M + 2+ Na $\left.]^{+}, 35 \%\right)$

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (14).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Lit. - Boobalan, R.; Chen, C.; Lee, G.-H. Org. Biomol. Chem., 2012, 10, 1625-1638.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv), o-bromo benzaldehyde ( $0.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 16 mL ). 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $631 \mathrm{mg}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 88.5 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-22.6^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.23\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 52.8 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\right.$ lit $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{22.1}-53.9^{\circ}$ (c 0.5 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 88 \%$ ee $(R)$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, ArH), $7.43-7.36$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.33-7.11$ ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 5.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}$ ), 2.52 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{NMR}}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 139.5,133.1,131.8,130.0,128.7,128.4,128.3,127.9,122.8$, 122.3, 87.6, 86.8, 64.7.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 308.7 ([M + Na]+, 100\%), 310.7 ([M + 2+ Na] ${ }^{+}, 85 \%$ ).
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:3 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $16.0 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $34.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $44.9 \mathrm{~min}) .52 .8 \%$ ee $(R)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $99 \%$ and the ee was $68.4 \%$.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the paper cited above, This was also supported by a comparison of the reported optical rotation. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Zhao, T.; Xu, B. Org. Lett., 2010, 12, 212-215.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $600 \mathrm{mg}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 12.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 10 mL ) 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colorless oil ( $340 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 57.1 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.67-7.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.46-7.28(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.7,137.6,134.9,133.3,133.1,132.7,131.0,128.7,127.4$, 121.2, 119.6, 94.2, 87.9.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}($ ESI $) 306.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 308.7\left([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 85 \%\right)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-Iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (15).




This compound has been reported but not fully characterized:
Cai, Q.; Zhou, F.; Xu, T.; Fu, L.; Ding, K. Org. Lett., 2011, 13, 340-343.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-iodo benzaldehyde ( $1000 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil (1129 $\mathrm{mg}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 78.9 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(0.7 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right), \mathrm{DCM}(2 \mathrm{~mL}) .(R)-1$-(2-iodophenyl)-

3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 0.048 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-30.5^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.1\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 40.0 \%$ ee $(R)$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.89-7.77(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49-7.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.31(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$,
$J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.08-6.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.5,139.8,131.8,130.2,128.8,128.7,128.3,128.2,122.3$, 98.1, 87.9, 87.0, 69.0.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 356.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:3 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $11.2 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $44.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $58.9 \mathrm{~min}) .40 .0 \%$ ee $(R)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $47 \%$ and the ee was $69 \%$. There is no report of an assigned configuration for this compound therefore HPLC and optical rotations could not be compared. The configuration was assigned by analogy with closely-related substrates.

## 1-(2-Iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Cai, Q.; Zhou, F.; Xu, T.; Fu, L.; Ding, K. Org. Lett., 2011, 13, 340-343.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn1 -ol ( $1.05 \mathrm{mg}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.90 \mathrm{mg}, 22.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colorless oil ( $853 \mathrm{mg}, 2.53 \mathrm{mmol} 81.2 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 8.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{ArH}), 7.69-7.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.54-7.37(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.24-7.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 178.1,142.1,139.4,133.4,133.1,133.0,131.0,128.7,128.1$, 119.9, 94.4, 92.8, 87.2.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 354.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and ( $R$ )-1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (16).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Lit. - Boobalan, R.; Chen, C.; Lee, G.-H. Org. Biomol. Chem., 2012, 10, 1625-1638.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-methoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.61 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 70:30) as a colourless oil ( $1117 \mathrm{mg}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 94.7 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-metoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $\left.1.3 \mathrm{mg}, 2.1 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-7.6^{\circ}$ (c 0.15 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $79.2 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\operatorname{lit}[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{20.7}-10.5^{\circ}\right.$ (c 1.2 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 92 \%$ ee $(R)$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.47(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, ArH), 7.33 - 7.26 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.03 - 6.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $6.93-6.88$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 5.93 ( 1 H , d, $J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.88\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.9,131.8,129.7,128.8,128.4,128.3,128.1,122.8,120.9$, 110.9, 88.5, 86.1, 61.6, 55.6.
m/z (ESI) 260.8 ([M + Na]+, 100 \%).
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALPAK IB column, hexane 90:10 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $11.2 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $14.2 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $16.3 \mathrm{~min}) .79 .2 \%$ ee $(R)$.

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $97.2 \%$, yield $91.2 \%$ and the ee was $59.3 \%$.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the papers cited above and in other papers. This was also supported by a comparison of the reported optical rotation. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Sun, G.; Lei, M.; Hu, L. RSC Adv., 2016, 6, 28442.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.05 \mathrm{mg}, 4.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.70 \mathrm{~g}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colourless oil ( $702 \mathrm{mg}, 2.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 66.7 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.67-7.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.57-7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.47-7.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.08-7.00(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$.

13C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl3) $\delta 176.7,159.8,135.0,132.9,132.6,130.5,128.6,126.8,120.7$, 120.3, 112.2, 91.6, 89.2, 55.9.
m/z (ESI) $260.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (17).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Lit. - Liu, L.; Pu, L. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60, 7427 - 7430.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-ethoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-
phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $863 \mathrm{mg}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 66.9 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-etoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), [OMe $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(1.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right), \mathrm{DCM}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. ( $R$ )-1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20)$ as a colourless oil ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ ) .
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-3.6^{\mathrm{o}}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.34\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 58.4 \%$ ee $(R)$. Lit. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}+2.92$ (c $\left.1.38, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.47(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, ArH), $7.33-7.26(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.01-6.89(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.15$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{qd}, J=7.0,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}\right), 3.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.47\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.3,131.7,129.6,129.0,128.3,128.2,128.0,122.8,120.8$, $111.8,88.5,85.9,64.0,62.0,14.9$.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 ${ }_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{PrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $7.5 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $10.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $16.3 \mathrm{~min}) .58 .4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
m/z (ESI) $274.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Using $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $69 \%$, yield $52.5 \%$ and the ee was 58.4\%.

Major product configuration was assigned by analogy with the o-OMe product.

## 1-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Renault, J.; Qian, Z.; Uriac, P.; Gouault, N. Tetrahedron Lett., 2011, 52, 2476 - 2479.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $815 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.80 \mathrm{mg}, 21.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colourless oil ( $579 \mathrm{mg}, 2.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 70.8 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.66-7.37(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.06$ $-6.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.17\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.46\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.9,159.2,134.8,132.7,131.9,130.3,128.6,127.1,120.8$, 120.2, 113.1, 91.5, 89.6, 64.5, 14.8.
m/z (ESI) 272.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

## Racemic and ( $\boldsymbol{R}$ )-1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (18).




This compound is novel.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-isopropoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.80 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $718 \mathrm{mg}, 2.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 54.4 \%$ ).
This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), [ $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $0.94 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in 37\% conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
(found (ESI) [M+Na]+, 289.1201. $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}$ requires 289.1199).
$\nu_{\text {max }}: 3404$ (broad), 2976, 1598, 1486, 1235, 1115, 1014, 949, 749, $690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.49-7.43(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.32-7.25(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.98-6.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.68(1 \mathrm{H}$, hept, $J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.40\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.2,131.7,129.7,129.5,128.8,128.3,128.2,122.9,120.7$, 113.0, 88.7, 85.8, 70.6, 62.4, 22.2.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 $i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.8 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $7.4 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $17.8 \mathrm{~min}) .40 .4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 288.8$ ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.
Using $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, no reduction was observed.
Major product configuration was assigned by analogy with o-OMe and other ortho-substituted products. There are no reports of chiral HPLC or optical rotation data for this compound.

## 1-(2-Isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is novel.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-$2-y n-1$-ol ( $670 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.55 \mathrm{mg}, 18.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow solid ( $491 \mathrm{mg}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 73.8 \%$ ).
(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 287.1038. $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}$ requires 287.1099)
$\nu_{\text {max }}: 2978,2198,1587,1450,1306,1244,1099,944,753,690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
mp: $44-46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.64-7.58$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.52 $-7.36(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.03-6.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.69(1 \mathrm{H}$, hept, $J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 1.40(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.2,158.2,134.6,132.7,131.8,130.2,128.6,128.2,120.9$, 120.2, 114.6, 91.5, 89.9, 71.3, 22.0.
m/z (ESI) 286.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

Racemic and (R)-1-(2- benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (19).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:

Lit. - Semenova, I. S.; Yarovenko, V. N.; Levchenko, K. S.; Krayushkin, M. M. Russian Chemical Bulletin, 2013, 62, 1022 - 1025.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-benzyloxy benzaldehyde ( $1060 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2- benzyloxy phenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1231 \mathrm{mg}, 3.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 82.2 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(0.8 \mathrm{mg}, 1.3 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-benzyloxy phenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-6.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.5\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 79.4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 156.0,136.6,131.7,129.7,129.3,128.7,128.4,128.3,128.2$, $128.1,127.3,122.8,121.2,112.3,88.7,85.9,70.3,62.1$.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.8 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $11.1 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $19.4 \mathrm{~min}) .79 .4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 336.9([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $93 \%$ and the ee was $51.4 \%$.

Major product configuration was assigned by analogy with o-OMe and other ortho-substituted products. There are no reports of chiral HPLC or optical rotation data for this compound.

## 1-(2-(Benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Semenova, I. S.; Yarovenko, V. N.; Levchenko, K. S.; Krayushkin, M. M. Russian Chemical Bulletin, 2013, 62, 1022 - 1025.

This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.13 \mathrm{mg}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $2.06 \mathrm{mg}, 24.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a colourless oil ( $952 \mathrm{mg}, 3.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 84.0 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.04$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.53-7.47$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.42 -7.37 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.32-7.23(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.10-7.01(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.23\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.8,158.8,136.3,134.8,132.9,132.2,130.3,128.6,128.4$, 127.9, 127.4, 127.2, 120.7, 120.6, 113.5, 91.9, 89.6, 70.7.
m/z (ESI) 334.9 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

## 1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (20).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Wadhwa, K.; Chintareddy, V. R.; Verkade, J. G. J. Org. Chem., 2009, 74, 6681-6690.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-phenyl benzaldehyde ( $940 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/EtOAc: 80:20) as a yellow oil ( $1268 \mathrm{mg}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 90.0 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-([1,1'-biphenyll-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). 1-([1, 1 '-biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was not converted into corresponding product and remained unreacted and data was obtained using racemic compound.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49-7.37(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.30-7.28(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 141.0,140.2,138.4,131.7,130.3,129.5,128.5,128.4,128.3$, 128.1, 128.0, 127.6, 127.5, 122.6, 89.6, 86.4, 62.3.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 306.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

No asymmetric product was formed from this substrate.

## 1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound has been reported and fully characterised.
Chen, Y.; Huang, C.; Liu, X.; Perl, E.; Chen, Z.; Namgung, J.; Subramaniam, G.; Zhang, G.; Hersh, W. H. J. Org. Chem., 2014, 79, 3452-3464.

This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.20 \mathrm{mg}, 4.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.60 \mathrm{mg}, 30.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv $), \mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $989 \mathrm{mg}, 3.49 \mathrm{mmol}, 83.1 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.63-7.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49$ $-7.24(12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.6,142.7,140.4,138.0,132.9,132.1,131.0,130.4,130.0$, $129.5,128.4,128.3,127.8,127.4,120.1,93.8,88.8$.
m/z (ESI) $304.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (21).




This compound is known but not fully characterized:
Hyacinth, M.; Chruszcz, M.; Lee, K. S.; Sabat, M.; Gao, G.; Pu, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 5358-5360.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 2,6-difluoro benzaldehyde ( $0.54 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-
phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a white solid (960 mg, $3.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 78.7 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $41 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] (1.1 mg, $\left.1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right), \mathrm{DCM}(2 \mathrm{~mL}) .(R)-1-(2,6-$ difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20$ ) as a white solid ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 94.0 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-21.9^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.26\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 94.0 \%$ ee $(R)$.
mp: $51-53^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.33-7.26(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $6.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 160.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=257.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.1(\mathrm{t}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.9,128.7$, $128.2,122.2,117.6,111.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=25.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 87.1,85.5,55.6(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.9 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $7.2 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $10.6 \mathrm{~min}) .94 .0 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 266.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Using [(MeO) $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $94 \%$ and the ee was $93.8 \%$.

Major product configuration was established by X-ray crystallographic analysis of a diastereoiosomeric derivative, described herein. There are no reports of chiral HPLC or optical rotation data for this compound.

## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Iaroshenko, V. O.; Mkrtchyan, S.; Villinger, A. Synthesis 2013, 45. 205-218.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $893 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.25 \mathrm{mg}, 26.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM (15
mL ) 11-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a brown solid ( $989 \mathrm{mg}, 2.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 80.3 \%$ ).
mp: $45-47^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$v_{\text {max }}: 3084,2194,1636,1618,1489,1023,991,796,753,681 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.66-7.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.51-7.36(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.00(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.4,160.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=264.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.7(\mathrm{t}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.3,131.1$, 128.7, 119.8, 117.6. 112.3 (d, $J=25.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 93.4, 89.2.
m/z (ESI) 264.7 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (22).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
lit: Liu, L.; Pu, L. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60, 7427-7430.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 2,6-dichloro benzaldehyde ( $875 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-( 2,6 -dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1310 \mathrm{mg}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 94.2 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.116 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] $\left(0.7 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 1 mL ). ( $R$ )- 1-( $2,6-$ dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20)$ as a colourless oil $(3.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \%)$. The major product was $1-(2,6-$ dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylpropanone ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.101 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}-16.8^{\circ}$ (c 0.3 in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 96.0 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\right.$ lit $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24} 3.67^{\circ}$ (c 1.26 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 87 \%$ ee $(S)$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.48-7.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.37-7.23(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.19(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=8.6,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $6.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 135.5,134.5,131.8,129.7,129.3,128.7,128.3,122.4,86.7,86.2$, 61.5.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $5.9 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $7.4 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $10.3 \mathrm{~min}) .96 .0 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 298.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 300.7([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]+, 70 \%)$.
Using $[(\mathrm{OMe})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $8 \%(\mathrm{NMR})$ and the ee was $96 \%(R)$, and the major product was 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylpropanone (92\% conversion by NMR).

Configuration assigned in analogy with 1,6-difluoro reduction product, for which configuration was confirmed by X-ray crystallography.

## 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylpropanone.

(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 301.0155, $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{8}{ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}$ requires 301.0157; 303.0126, $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{8}{ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}^{35} \mathrm{Cl}$ ONa requires $303.0128 ; 305.0097, \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{8}{ }^{37} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}$ requires 305.0098)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 7.40-7.20 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{nm}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 3.15-3.05 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ) ppm.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 201.4,140.5$ (C), 139.7 (C), 130.5, 129.7 (C), 129.3, 128.7, 128.5, 126.2, 45.27, 29.1 ppm .
$v_{\max }: 1715,1560,1496,1102,777,696 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) ; 301\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}, 2 \times{ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 303\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na},{ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl},{ }^{37} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 305\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}, 2 \times{ }^{37} \mathrm{Cl}\right)$.
HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 90:10 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=$ 250 nm , Ketone 6.56 min.

## 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is novel.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.25 \mathrm{mg}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $2.70 \mathrm{mg}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv), DCM ( 15 mL )

11-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a white solid ( $1.14 \mathrm{mg}, 4.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 91.8 \%$ ).
(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 296.9843. $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}$ requires 296.9844).
$\mathrm{mp}: 72-74{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
$v_{\text {max }}: 3059,2185,1653,1430,1283,1100,1069,756,683 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.65-7.57(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.51-7.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.42-7.29$ ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 138.15, 133.43, 131.64, 131.30, 131.06, 128.67, 128.43, 119.58, 95.27, 88.15.
m/z (ESI) $296.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 298.7([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]+, 70 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (23).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Trost, B. M.; Bartlett, M. J.; Weiss, A. H.; Vonwangelin, A. J.; Chan, V. S. Chem. Eur. J. 2012, 18, 16498 - 16509.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 2,6-dimethoxy benzaldehyde ( $830 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-( $2,6-$ dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 70:30) as a white solid ( $1130 \mathrm{mg}, 4.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 84.3 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] $\left(0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )- $1-(2,6-$ dimethox yphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $8 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.43-7.37(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.29-7.21(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.89(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ).
${ }^{13}{ }^{13}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 157.6, 131.7, 129.4, 128.1, 128.0, 123.3, 117.7, 104.7, 90.2, 83.0, 56.9, 56.1.
m/z (ESI) 290.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $14.8 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $20.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $26.3 \mathrm{~min})$. $20.4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $0 \%$.
Major product configuration was tentatively assigned by comparison of order of HPLC elution times by HPLC with those reported for this compound. However very low conversion coupled to overlaps in the HPLC of our product make the unambiguous assignment of the configuration of this product uncertain. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Waldo, J. P.; Larock, R. C. J. Org. Chem., 2007, 72, 9643 - 9647.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.09 \mathrm{~g}, 4.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.70 \mathrm{~g}, 31.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv), DCM $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(2,6-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $0.84 \mathrm{~g}, 3.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 77.8 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.59-7.52(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.44-7.30(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.85\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.4,158.2,133.0,132.0,130.4,128.5,120.7,119.1,104.3,90.5$, 90.0, 56.1.
m/z (ESI) 288.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

Racemic and (S)-3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (24).



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Batt, D. G.; Goodman, R.; Jones, D. G.; Kerr, J. S.; Mantegna, L. R.; McAllister, C.; Newton, R. C.; Nurnberg, S.; Welch, P. K.; Covington, M. B. J. Med. Chem. 1993, 36, 1434-1442.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 2,4,6-trimethoxy benzaldehyde ( $980 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 70:30) as a white solid ( $1070 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 72.3 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). (S)-3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $20 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.43-7.37(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.27(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.17$
$(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.89\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.82(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 161.1,158.3,131.7,128.0,127.9,123.4,111.3,91.3,90.5,82.5$, 56.7, 56.0, 55.4.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 80:20 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $8.9 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $9.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $12.2 \mathrm{~min}) .20 \%$ ee $(R)$.
m/z (ESI) 320.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.
Using [(MeO) $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $19.1 \%$ and the ee was $74.4 \%$.

This product has not been reported in asymmetric form, therefore the configuration was tentatively assigned by analogy with the 2,6 -disubstituted products. However very low conversion coupled to overlaps in the HPLC of our product make the unambiguous assignment of the configuration of this product uncertain.

## 3-Phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known but not fully characterized:
Zhou, C.; Dubrovsky, A. V.; Larock, R. C. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 1626-1632.
This compound was prepared following procedure $B$ using 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $950 \mathrm{mg}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.90 \mathrm{mg}, 22.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 70:30) as a yellow oil ( $720 \mathrm{mg}, 2.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 76.3 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.57-7.53(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.43-7.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.13(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{ArH}), 3.86\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.6,163.7,160.3,132.8,130.0,128.4,121.0,115.5,90.8,89.1$, 56.0, 55.4 .
m/z (ESI) 318.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

## 1-Mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (25).



This compound is novel.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: phenyl acetylene ( $0.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), mesitaldehyde ( $740 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-olol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a yellow oil ( $1125 \mathrm{mg}, 4.5$ mmol, 90.7\%).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), [( $R, R$ )TethTsDpen RuCl$]\left(1.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $S$ )-1-mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-
yn-1-ol was not converted into the corresponding product and remained unreacted and data was obtained using racemic compound.
(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 273.1254. $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H} 1{ }_{8} \mathrm{NaO}$ requires 273.1250)
$v_{\text {max }}$ : 3419 (broad), $3060,2194,1653,1487,1201,1008,754,729,687 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.45-7.39(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.28(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $6.88-6.84(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.44\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.26\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ $1.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 137.7,131.7,131.7,130.0,129.7,128.2,128.2,123.0,87.6,86.3$, 64.3, 20.9, 20.3.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 272.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $0 \%$
This product has not been reported, and no reduction product was formed in the ATH reaction.

## 1-Mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Yuan, H.; Shen, Y.; Yu, S.; Shan, L.; Sun, Q.; Zhang, W. Synth. Comm., 2013, 43, 2817-2823. This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol $\left(1.07 \mathrm{mg}, 4.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.60 \mathrm{mg}, 30.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL}) 1-$ mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $809 \mathrm{mg}, 3.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 75.6 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.60-7.54(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.47-7.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.37(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.89(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{ArH}), 2.41\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.31\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 184.2,139.8,137.4,135.1,133.1,130.8,129.0,128.6,120.1$, 93.2, 89.6, 21.2, 19.8.
m/z (ESI) $270.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol (27).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Scheidt, K. A.; Lettan, R. B. Org. Lett. 2005, 7, 3227-3230.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: 1-hexyne ( 0.4 mL , 6.0 mmol , 1.2 equiv), o-methoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.61 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 85:15) as a colourless oil ( $781 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6$ mmol, 71.6\%).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $\left[\mathrm{OMe}(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $15 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.32-7.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.02$ $-6.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.88(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.28\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J=7.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.37(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 0.91\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{\text {C NMR }}$ ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.7,129.4,129.3,127.9,120.7,110.7,87.2,79.1,61.2,55.5$, 30.7, 21.9, 18.5, 13.6.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALPAK AD-H column, hexane 90:10 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $7.7 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $10.2 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer $14.4 \mathrm{~min}) .86 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 240.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).
Using [(R,R)Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $33.7 \%$ and the ee was $59.4 \%$.
Major product configuration was assigned by analogy with related products in this study. There are no reports of the asymmetric synthesis of this product.

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is snown and has been fully characterized:
Liang, B.; Huang, M.; You, Z.; Xiong, Z.; Lu, K.; Fathi, R.; Chen, J.; Yang, Z. J. Org. Chem., 2005, 70, 6097-6100.

This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol ( $731 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.00 \mathrm{mg}, 23.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $625 \mathrm{mg}, 2.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 87.2 \%$ ).

1H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.01$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.54-7.46$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.07 $-6.92(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.91\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.46\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.67-1.57\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $1.54-1.43\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 0.95\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 177.1, 159.6, 134.6, 132.9, 126.8, 120.1, 112.1, 95.3, 81.7, 55.8, 29.8, 22.0, 18.9, 13.5.
m/z (ESI) 238.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (28).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
lit: Li, Z.-Y.; Wang, M.; Bian, Q.-H.; Zheng, B.; Mao, J.-Y.; Li, S.-N.; Liu, S.-Z.; Wang, M.-A.; Zhong, J.-C.; Guo, H.-C. Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 5782-5786.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-methoxy benzaldehyde ( $0.61 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $767 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 65.5 \%$ ).
This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 $\mathrm{mL}),\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )- 1-(2-
methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $39 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25} 17.8^{\circ}$ (c 0.21 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $96.0 \%$ ee $(R)$ (lit $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}-15.4^{\circ}$ (c 1.1 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 94 \%$ ee $(S)$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.15-7.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.83$
$-6.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $2.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 157.0,129.8,128.6,128.1,120.9,110.9,104.5,91.0,61.5,55.6$, 0.0.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALPAK AD-H column, hexane 90:10 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $7.2 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $15.3 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer $16.9 \mathrm{~min}) .96 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 256.8 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $82.4 \%$ and the ee was 96\%.

Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under conditions in the paper cited above. The configuration was also confirmed through comparison of the optical rotation with that quoted. The configuration was also assigned by analogy with the o-Br alcohol used in the formal synthesis in the paper. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Zhou, C.; Dubrovsky, A. V.; Larock, R. C. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 1626-1632.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $720 \mathrm{mg}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.90 \mathrm{mg}, 22.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $546 \mathrm{mg}, 2.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 77.2 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.01$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.57-7.48$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.05 $-6.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.92\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 0.27\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.0,160.5,135.7,133.4,126.9,120.8,112.8,103.5,99.1,56.3$, 0.0 .
m/z (ESI) $254.8([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (29).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
lit: Li, Z.-Y.; Wang, M.; Bian, Q.-H.; Zheng, B.; Mao, J.-Y.; Li, S.-N.; Liu, S.-Z.; Wang, M.-A.; Zhong, J.-C.; Guo, H.-C. Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 5782-5786.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-fluoro benzaldehyde ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $570 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 51.3 \%$ ).
This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 $\mathrm{mL}),\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}+14.8^{\circ}$ (c 0.21 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $94.8 \%$ ee $(R)\left(\right.$ lit $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}-12.8^{\circ}$ (c 1.17 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 94 \%$ ee ( $S$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.51-7.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.16-7.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.02-6.93$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.91-6.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, OH ), $0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 160.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=248.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3$
$\mathrm{Hz}), 127.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 103.8,91.9,59.6(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

Enantiomeric excess determined by GC analysis (CROMPAC CYCLODEXTRIN- $\beta$-236M-19, $50 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.25 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, gas: hydrogen, $\mathrm{T}=125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{P}=18 \mathrm{psi}, \mathrm{FID}=250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{inj}=220^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), ketone $66.3 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{~S}$ isomer $96.2 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{R}$ isomer $98.6 \mathrm{~min} .94 .8 \%$ ee $(R)$. $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 244.6 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $96 \%$ and the ee was $95 \%$.

The configuration was also confirmed through comparison of the optical rotation with that quoted. The configuration was also assigned by analogy with the o- Br alcohol used in the formal synthesis. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known but not fully characterized:
Willy, B.; Frank, W.; Mueller, T. J. J. Org. Biomol. Chem., 2010, 8, 90-95.
This compound was prepared following procedure $B$ using 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $516 \mathrm{mg}, 2.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.40 \mathrm{mg}, 16.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $389 \mathrm{mg}, 1.77 \mathrm{mmol}, 75.6 \%$ ).
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.95-7.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.48-7.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.15-7.06$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.05 - 6.95 (m, ArH), $0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.8,162.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=262.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 136.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.9$, $126.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}) 102.7,101.3,0.0$. m/z (ESI) 242.6 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).

Racemic and 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30).



This compound is known but not in enantiomerically-pure form:
Ghosh, N.; Nayak, S.; Sahoo, A. K. J. Org. Chem., 2011, 76, 500-511.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-chloro benzaldehyde ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), $\mathrm{nBuLi}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 4.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 88.9 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 $\mathrm{mL}),\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).

This compound was also prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form on a scale of $>1 \mathrm{mmol}$ following procedure C, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $355 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), FA/TEA ( 1.5 mL ), [ $(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$](9.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, DCM $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL}) . \quad(R)-1$-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $237 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 67 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25} 2.7^{\circ}$ (c 0.2 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $93.8 \%$ ee $(R)$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.56$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.21 - 7.02 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 5.62 $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.30(1 \mathrm{H}$, brs,, OH$), 0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 137.7, 133.1, 129.9, 129.9 (overlapped), 128.6, 127.4, 103.8, 92.1, 62.5, 0.0.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:03 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $4.4 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $8.2 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer $10.0 \mathrm{~min}) .93 .8 \%$ ee $(R)$.

Enantiomeric excess for $>1 \mathrm{mmol}$ scale reaction determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:03 $\mathrm{iPrOH}, 0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $8.4 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $16.6 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer 19.2 min ). $94.2 \%$ ee. The lower flow rate gave improved separation, although the peak shape was unchanged.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 260.6$ ([M + Na]+, 100\%), 262.6 ([M + 2+ Na]+, 40\%).
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$ and the ee was $90.6 \%$ but the alcohol was not isolated.

Major product configuration was assigned by analogy to related compounds as no asymmetric preparations of this compound have been reported. The configuration was also assigned by analogy with the $\mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Br}$ alcohol used in the formal synthesis.

## 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is novel.
This compound was prepared following procedure $B$ using 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $456 \mathrm{mg}, 1.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(1.10 \mathrm{mg}, 13.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $223 \mathrm{mg}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 48.2 \%$ ). (found (ESI) [M+Na]+, 259.0312. $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClNaOSi}$ requires 259.0316). $v_{\text {max }}: 2961,2095,1651,1434,1225,1011,841,739,624 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.06-8.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.48-7.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.41-7.36$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 0.29\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.1,136.0,134.4,134.2,133.7,132.3,127.5,102.6,102.2,0.0$. $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 258.6([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%), 260.5([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]+, 40 \%)$.

## Racemic and 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (31).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Wienhold, F.; Claes, D.; Graczyk, K.; Maison, W. Synthesis 2011, 4059-4067.
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-bromo benzaldehyde ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1076 \mathrm{mg}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 76.3 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 $\mathrm{mL}),\left[\mathrm{OMe}(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $\left.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). $(R)-1-(2-$ bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: $80: 20$ ) as a colourless oil ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25} 11.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.4\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 96.2 \%$ ee $(R)$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, ArH), $7.20-7.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.04-6.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.32$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 0.0\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$..
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 139.4,133.2,130.1,128.9,128.0,123.2,103.8,92.2,64.7,0.0$.
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:03 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $4.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer 8.5 min , $R$-enantiomer $10.9 \mathrm{~min}) .96 .2 \%$ ee $(R)$.
m/z (ESI) 304.6 ([M + Na]+, 100\%), 306.5 ([M + 2+ Na]+, 98\%).
Using [(R,R)Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$, yield $98 \%$ and the ee was 91.8\%.

Major product configuration was assigned by result obtained from the subsequent formal synthesis as no asymmetric preparations of this compound have been reported.

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Carmichael, R. A.; Sophanpanichkul, P.; Chalifoux, W. A. Org. Lett., 2017, 19, 259 -2595.
This compound was prepared following procedure $B$ using 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.01 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.10 \mathrm{mg}, 24.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $818 \mathrm{mg}, 2.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 81.8 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{ArH}), 7.47-7.33(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 0.29\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.7,137.6,135.8,134.2,134.0,128.0,122.0,102.4,102.2,0.0$. $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 302.6([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 98 \%), 304.6([\mathrm{M}+2+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (32).




This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Li, Z.-Y.; Wang, M.; Bian, Q.-H.; Zheng, B.; Mao, J.-Y.; Li, S.-N.; Liu, S.-Z.; Wang, M.-A.; Zhong, J.-C.; Guo, H.-C. Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 5782-5786.

This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-tolualdehyde ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $813 \mathrm{mg}, 3.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 74.6 \%$ ).

This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C , 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 mL ), $[(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl$]\left(1.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right)$, DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was formed in $36 \%$ conversion (HPLC data) and was not isolated. The data was obtained using the mixture.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.49-7.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.07-6.95(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.24\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{13}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 138.2,136.2,130.9,128.5,126.7,126.3,104.9,91.6,63.0,19.1$, 0.0.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:03 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $3.8 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $9.0 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer 10.8 min ). $58.8 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 240.6$ ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $21 \%$ and the ee was $43 \%$. Major product configuration was established by comparison of elution of HPLC peaks - order matched that reported under reported conditions in the paper cited above. The configuration was
also assigned by analogy with the o-Br alcohol used in the formal synthesis. See Table at end of SI.

## 1-(o-Tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Friscourt, F.; Boons, G.-J. Org. Lett., 2010, 12, 4936 - 4939.
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $756 \mathrm{mg}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.10 \mathrm{mg}, 24.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DCM}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $403 \mathrm{mg}, 1.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 53.0 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.07$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.33-7.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.18$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 2.47\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.15\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.0,141.2,135.9,134.0,133.6,132.7,126.5,102.9,99.6,22.5$, 0.0 .
m/z (ESI) 238.5 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%)$.

## Racemic and (R)-1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (33).




This compound is novel:
This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: trimethylsilylacetylene ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), o-benzyloxy benzaldehyde ( $1060 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-(2-benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $1289 \mathrm{mg}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 83.2$ ).
This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C, 1-(2-benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.2 $\mathrm{mL})$, $\left[(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 2 mL ). ( $R$ )- 1-(2-
benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).
(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 333.1283. $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}$ Si requires 333.1281).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25} 5.1^{\circ}$ (c 0.3 in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $93.4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$v_{\text {max }}: 3453$ (broad), 2959, 2170, 1597, 1247, 1026, $839,750,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.27(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.22-7.04$ ( $4 \mathrm{Hm}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $6.83-6.74(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $\left.3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.0,136.6,129.7,129.1,128.7,128.2,128.1,127.3,121.2$, 112.3, 104.8, 90.8, 70.3, 62.0, 0.0.

Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALCEL OD-H column, hexane 97:03 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=220 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $9.3 \mathrm{~min}, S$ enantiomer $19.6 \mathrm{~min}, R$-enantiomer $24.2 \mathrm{~min}) .93 .4 \%$ ee $(R)$.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ESI) 332.7 ([M + Na]+, $100 \%$ ).
Using $[(\mathrm{MeO})(R, R)$ Teth-TsDpenRuCl] as catalyst, the conversion was $100 \%$ and the ee was $88.0 \%$ but the alcohol was not isolated.

Major product configuration was assigned by analogy to related compounds as no asymmetric preparations of this compound have been reported. The configuration was also assigned by analogy with the o- Br alcohol used in the formal synthesis.

## 1-(2-Benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one



This compound is novel:
This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2-benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $1.21 \mathrm{mg}, 3.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(2.30 \mathrm{mg}, 27.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.0$ equiv) and DCM ( 15 mL ) 1-(2-benzylphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $941 \mathrm{mg}, 3.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 78.2 \%$ ). (found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 331.1126. $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}$ requires 331.1125).
$v_{\text {max }}: 2960,2151,1644,1594,1221,1004,840,753,693 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.33-7.06(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $6.85-6.75(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.01\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 0.00\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.4,159.4,137.1,135.5,133.4,129.2,128.5,127.8,127.5$, 121.3, 114.3, 103.7, 99.4, 71.0, 0.0.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 330.7([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.

## Catalytic Synthesis of the key intermediate in the synthesis of Allocolchicine.




## (R)-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol 31.



This compound was prepared in enantiomerically-enriched form following procedure C , 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), FA/TEA ( 0.5 $\mathrm{mL}),\left[\mathrm{OMe}(R, R)\right.$ Teth-TsDpen RuCl] ( $4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 7.1 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), DCM ( 5 mL ). ( $R$ )-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $191 \mathrm{mg}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ ). $96 \%$ ee.

## (R)-1-Bromo-2-(1-(methoxymethoxy)prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzene 34.



This compound is novel:
To a solution of ( $R$ )-1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol 31 ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 0.63 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 28 mL of dry THF was added sodium hydride $60 \%$ in mineral oil $(60 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h . Bromo(methoxy)methane ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.72$
mmol ) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min before letting the solution warm to rt and stir overnight. Water was added slowly and THF was removed under rotary evaporator. The resulting thick oil was extracted twice with ether. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{NaSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The colourless oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel using 30\% EtOAc/hexane to give (S)-1-bromo-2-(1-(methoxymethoxy)prop-2-yn-1yl)benzene as a colourless oil ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 48 \%$ ).
(found (ESI) [M+Na]+, 276.9829. $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{BrNaO}_{2}$ requires 276.9835).
$v_{\text {max }}: 2938,1575,1502,1463,1409,1234,1123,1004,831,754,630 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{NMR}}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.42-7.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH})$,
$7.23-7.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.06-6.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.88-4.73$
( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $4.68-4.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.26\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.44-2.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 137.5,132.9,130.1,129.4,127.9,123.0,94.3,89.1,75.4,66.6$, 56.2.
m/z (ESI) 292.5 ([M+K]+, 98\%), 294.5 ([M+K]+, 100\%).

## (R)-5-(3-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(methoxymethoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene 35.



This compound is known and has been fully characterized:
Leblanc, M.; Fagnou, K. Org. Lett., 2005, 7, 2849-2852.
A mixture of ( $R$ )-1-bromo-2-(1-(methoxymethoxy)prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzene $\mathbf{3 4}$ ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(11 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{CuI}(5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.026 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and 5-Bromo-1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was dissolved in pyridine ( 2 mL ) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction was heated at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 hours. The reaction was allowed to cool to ambient temperature, filtered through celite and washed with EtOAc. The reaction mixture was acidified to pH 7 with $10 \% \mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{aq})}$, extracted with EtOAc , dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and solvent removed in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a yellow oil ( $92 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ).
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25} 19.0^{\circ}$ (c 0.1 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $95.0 \%$ ee $(R)$; lit: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 22-22.5\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 95.4 \%$ ee $(S)$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{ArH}), 7.44-7.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.26-7.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.70(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH})$, $5.12\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.75\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.84\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ).
${ }^{13}{ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 153.0,138.0,132.9,130.0,129.5,127.9,123.1,117.3,109.0,94.3$, 87.2, 85.1, 67.3, 60.9, 56.2.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 442.8$ ([M + Na]+, 100\%), 444.8 ([M + 2+Na]+, 100\%).
Enantiomeric excess determined by HPLC analysis (CHIRALPAK AD-H column, hexane 90:10 iPrOH, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{T}=30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \lambda=250 \mathrm{~nm}$, Ketone $4.6 \mathrm{~min}, R$ enantiomer $10.6 \mathrm{~min}, S$-enantiomer $11.8 \mathrm{~min}) .95 .0 \%$ ee $(R)$. This matches the reported data on the same column and conditions by LeBlanc and Fagnou.

## 1,3-Diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (7).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Racemic HPLC of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (7).


|  | Reten. Time [min] [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.252 | 12586.235 | 506.240 | 49.7 | 53.3 | 0.38 |  |
| 2 | 17.828 | 12736.231 | 443.763 | 50.3 | 46.7 | 0.44 |  |
|  | Total | 25322.466 | 950.004 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH 1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (7) (17\% conversion, $35.4 \%$ ee).


Chromatogram C:\Clarity \WORK2\DATA\v vyas\ATH 1st lot\VV 11 H ATH IB 901007 alcohol RR.prm

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.168 | 513.588 | 19.706 | 32.3 | 37.4 | 0.39 |  |
| 2 | 17.720 | 1077.507 | 32.929 | 67.7 | 62.6 | 0.48 |  |
|  | Total | 1591.096 | 52.635 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1,3-Diphenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com



|  | Reten. Time [ min ] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [ mV ] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.596 | 25231.392 | 1105.821 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.39 |  |
|  | Total | 25231.392 | 1105.821 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (8).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (8).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.144 | 6639.210 | 415.131 | 49.4 | 60.1 | 0.24 |  |
| 2 | 13.188 | 6803.697 | 275.899 | 50.6 | 39.9 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 13442.908 | 691.030 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (8) (15\% conversion, $14 \%$ ee).
09/09/2017 09:4Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDYVV57 ATH4F802010.PRM
Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W57 ATH4F802010-

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Area [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.076 | 551.516 | 43.012 | 43.1 | 59.9 | 0.21 |  |
| 2 | 13.520 | 728.850 | 28.825 | 56.9 | 40.1 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 1280.366 | 71.837 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )



${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Ketone HPLC of 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
09/09/2017 09:48 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV55 KETONE 802010.PRM


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.124 | 6376.013 | 500.155 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.18 |  |
|  | Total | 6376.013 | 500.155 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (9).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (9).

Clarity - Chromatography SW | DataApex 2006 |
| :---: |
| Www.dataapex.com |

Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W53 RAC4BR 802010

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | Area [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\%]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.552 | 3928.191 | 260.641 | 48.9 | 65.0 | 0.23 |  |
| 2 | 15.712 | 4098.607 | 140.172 | 51.1 | 35.0 | 0.45 |  |
|  | Total | 8026.799 | 400.813 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (9) (48\% conversion, $8.4 \%$ ee). 09/09/2017 09:56 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY $\mathbf{~ W O R K 2 \ D A T A ~ \ V ~ V Y A S \ S U B S T R A T E ~ M E T H O D \ N E W ~ O D H \ C H I R A L ~ S T U D Y \ V V 5 8 ~ A T H 8 0 2 0 1 0 . P R M ~ P a g e ~} 1$ of 1


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA |V VYAS|SUBSTRA TE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W58 ATH802010 -

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Area [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.472 | 1423.177 | 99.951 | 48.4 | 66.7 | 0.24 |  |
| 2 | 16.036 | 1514.721 | 49.904 | 51.6 | 33.3 | 0.46 |  |
|  | Total | 2937.898 | 149.855 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|4BROMO KETONE - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | Area <br> $[\%]$ | Height <br> [\%] | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.660 | 2069.467 | 177.156 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.17 |  |
|  | Total | 2069.467 | 177.156 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (10).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )



${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



Racemic HPLC of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (10).


Result Table (Uncal - C: |Clarity |WORK2|DATA|v vyas $\mid$ Substrate method $\mid$ New ODH|W22 rac901010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time [ min ] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{W} 05 \\ & {[\mathrm{~min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.868 | 3514.228 | 106.489 | 49.2 | 61.8 | 0.51 |  |
| 2 | 32.236 | 3631.474 | 65.952 | 50.8 | 38.2 | 0.85 |  |
|  | Total | 7145.702 | 172.441 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (10) (24\% conversion, 39\% ee).

09/09/2017 10Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA IV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIR...\VV34 4OME ATH CHIRAL901010.PRM Page 1 of 1


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.312 | 280.582 | 12.384 | 30.5 | 51.1 | 0.34 |  |
| 2 | 32.356 | 638.734 | 11.836 | 69.5 | 48.9 | 0.84 |  |
|  | Total | 919.316 | 24.220 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

## DataApex 2006

www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |Clarity|WORK2|DA TA|v vyas|Substrate method $\mid$ New ODH|4OMe ketone 901010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> [mV.s] | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> $[\%]$ | Height <br> $[\%]$ | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.072 | 2882.004 | 79.283 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.58 |  |
|  | Total | 2882.004 | 79.283 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 3－Phenyl－1－（o－tolyl）prop－2－yn－1－ol（11）．

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C}$ NMR（101 MHz， $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ）

气㐅⿸厂犬
$\stackrel{\text { of }}{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}$


Racemic HPLC of 3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (11).
09/09/2017 10:06 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV33 RAC802010.PRM

Page 1 of 1


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.396 | 9982.239 | 594.951 | 49.8 | 55.5 | 0.25 |  |
| 2 | 10.948 | 10063.185 | 476.648 | 50.2 | 44.5 | 0.32 |  |
|  | Total | 20045.423 | 1071.599 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (11) ( $27 \%$ conversion, $14.4 \%$ ee).
09/09/2017 10:Chromatogram C:\CLARITYWORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY $\backslash V 442$ 2MEATH 802010.PRM Page 1 of 1


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|VW44 2 2MEATH

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.384 | 1469.190 | 95.857 | 42.8 | 50.8 | 0.25 |  |
| 2 | 11.100 | 1965.760 | 93.010 | 57.2 | 49.2 | 0.32 |  |
|  | Total | 3434.950 | 188.868 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 3-Phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




Ketone HPLC of 3-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

09/09/2017 10:07 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY 1 WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV35 2ME KETONE 802010.PRM


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|W35 2ME KETONE 802010 - U-PAD2 -

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> [mV.s] | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.736 | 28888.930 | 1107.995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 28888.930 | 1107.995 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (12).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (12).


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Height } \\ & {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Height } \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.968 | 18469.350 | 1065.115 | 49.5 | 50.9 | 0.26 |  |
| 2 | 7.364 | 18852.687 | 1029.368 | 50.5 | 49.1 | 0.28 |  |
|  | Total | 37322.037 | 2094.482 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (12) (100\% conversion, 62.6\% ee).

09/09/2017 10:1Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV46 2F802010ATH.PRM


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W46 2F802010ATH -

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.972 | 7763.708 | 500.239 | 81.3 | 81.3 | 0.23 |  |
| 2 | 7.400 | 1789.165 | 115.052 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 0.24 |  |
|  | Total | 9552.873 | 615.291 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
09/09/2017 11:12
Chromatogram C:\Clarity $\backslash$ WORK2\DATA 1 V vyas\Substrate method $\backslash$ New ODHTVV39 ketone 802010.prm


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |Clarity|WORK2|DATA|v vyas|Substrate method |New ODH|W39 ketone 802010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> $[\%]$ | Height <br> $[\%]$ | W05 <br> [ min$]$ | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.272 | 12810.849 | 982.811 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.20 |  |
|  | Total | 12810.849 | 982.811 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Chlororophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (13).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (13).
10/09/2017 16:29 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY WORK2\DATA IV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV23 RAC970310.PRM
Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 31.316 | 8450.227 | 97.141 | 49.5 | 64.0 | 1.39 |  |
| 2 | 45.172 | 8604.438 | 54.743 | 50.5 | 36.0 | 2.56 |  |
|  | Total | 17054.665 | 151.884 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (13) (100\% conversion, $62.2 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 16: Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV47 2CL 890310 ATH.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA IV VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHODINEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|WV47 2CL 890310 ATH

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 34.464 | 30975.782 | 256.967 | 81.1 | 87.2 | 1.94 |  |
| 2 | 53.716 | 7224.882 | 37.725 | 18.9 | 12.8 | 3.17 |  |
|  | Total | 38200.664 | 294.692 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com

Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ADH|VV29 KETONE - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time | Area | Height | Area | Height | W05 | Compound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $[\mathrm{min}]$ | $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | $[\%]$ | $[\%]$ | [min] | Name |
| 1 | 10.684 | 10477.930 | 143.377 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.18 |  |
|  | Total | 10477.930 | 143.377 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (14).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


## ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )





Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (14).
10/09/2017 16:42 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA IV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODHIVV01 RAC 970310.PRM
Page 1 of 1


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 36.044 | 7608.741 | 110.819 | 50.0 | 47.1 | 1.06 |  |
|  | 45.112 | 7611.138 | 124.490 | 50.0 | 52.9 | 0.98 |  |
|  | Total | 15219.879 | 235.309 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (14) (100\% conversion, 52.8\% ee).



## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|WO3 CHIRAL ATH

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 34.596 | 19027.778 | 188.148 | 76.4 | 81.7 | 1.64 |  |
| 2 | 44.964 | 5874.544 | 42.077 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 2.27 |  |
|  | Total | 24902.322 | 230.225 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )





Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [min] | Area [mV.s] | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.048 | 43373.991 | 989.601 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.67 |  |
|  | Total | 43373.991 | 989.601 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Iodorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (15).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-iodorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (15).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45.108 | 8256.824 | 55.494 | 49.7 | 25.4 | 2.43 |  |
| 2 | 58.864 | 8361.999 | 163.251 | 50.3 | 74.6 | 0.77 |  |
|  | Total | 16618.823 | 218.745 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-Iodorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (15) (56\% conversion, 40.0\% ee).

10/09/2017 16:57Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV78 ATH 970310.PRM


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|V778 ATH 970310 -

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 44.664 | 11928.145 | 70.043 | 70.0 | 43.4 | 2.71 |  |
| 2 | 58.936 | 5118.389 | 91.300 | 30.0 | 56.6 | 0.88 |  |
|  | Total | 17046.534 | 161.343 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-iodophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 16:56
Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\VW73 2I KETONE.PRM
Page 1 of 1

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|W73 $2 I$ KETONE - U-PAD2 - 1 )

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV.s}]$ | Height <br> $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | Area <br> $[\%]$ | Height <br> $[\%]$ | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11.172 | 17543.343 | 921.884 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.28 |  |
|  | Total | 17543.343 | 921.884 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (16).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (16).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.480 | 26165.014 | 982.945 | 49.5 | 52.1 | 0.41 |  |
| 2 | 16.568 | 26705.908 | 902.178 | 50.5 | 47.9 | 0.46 |  |
|  | Total | 52870.922 | 1885.123 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (16) (100\% conversion, $79.2 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.212 | 12321.665 | 488.636 | 89.6 | 90.1 | 0.38 |  |
| 2 | 16.368 | 1425.875 | 53.792 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 0.42 |  |
|  | Total | 13747.539 | 542.427 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:11
Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\VV08 KETONE 901010IB.PRM
Page 1 of 1


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


| Reten. Time  <br> [min]  <br> 1 8.040 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compound } \\ & \text { Name } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5438.054 | 260.818 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.31 |  |
|  | Total | 5438.054 | 260.818 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (17).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}$ ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )
M



Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (17).
10/09/2017 17:13

Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV99 RAC 901010.PRM



Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRA TE METHOD|NEW ODH|W99 RAC 901010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> $[\mathrm{min}]$ | Area <br> [mV.s] <br> 10.752 | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19364.557 | 770.526 |  |  |  |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (17) (100\% conversion, 58.4\% ee).

21/09/2017 16:57 Chromatogram C:\Clarity \WORK2\DATA \V vyas\Substrate method \New ODH\Chiral study\VV 107901010 Ath.prm Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.656 | 19936.617 | 830.695 | 79.2 | 82.6 | 0.36 |  |
| 2 | 16.392 | 5225.875 | 175.582 | 20.8 | 17.4 | 0.46 |  |
|  | Total | 25162.492 | 1006.276 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:14
Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV101 KETONE901010.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com

Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|VV101 KETONE901010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time | Area | Height | Area | Height | W05 | Compound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | [min] | $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | $[\%]$ | $[\%]$ | $[\mathrm{min}]$ | Name |
| 1 | 7.552 | 19878.334 | 1104.314 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |
|  | Total | 19878.334 | 1104.314 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Isoprooxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (18).

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-isoprooxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (18).


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.424 | 5347.692 | 290.508 | 49.4 | 64.5 | 0.28 |  |
| 2 | 17.560 | 5480.919 | 159.615 | 50.6 | 35.5 | 0.53 |  |
|  | Total | 10828.611 | 450.123 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-isoprooxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (18) (37\% conversion, $40.4 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 17:22 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY WORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDYVV106 ATH.PRM Page 1 of 1

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA IV VYASISUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|WIO6 ATH - U-PADZ

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.468 | 6279.195 | 341.246 | 70.2 | 81.7 | 0.28 |  |
| 2 | 17.836 | 2659.256 | 76.193 | 29.8 | 18.3 | 0.53 |  |
|  | Total | 8938.451 | 417.439 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:20 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD \NEW ODH


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|VV102 KETONE901010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.884 | 18544.503 | 1105.618 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 0.26 |  |
| 2 | 7.504 | 23.290 | 1.537 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.25 |  |
|  | Total | 18567.794 | 1107.156 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2- Benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (19).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic alcohol 1-(2- benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (19).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & \quad[\mathrm{min}] \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.132 | 6935.421 | 317.195 | 49.7 | 64.1 | 0.33 |  |
| 2 | 19.284 | 7019.431 | 177.456 | 50.3 | 35.9 | 0.61 |  |
|  | Total | 13954.852 | 494.651 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (19) (100\% conversion, $79.4 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).

10/09/2017 17:30 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV79ATH802010.PRM


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{W} 05 \\ {[\mathrm{~min}]} \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.084 | 21967.562 | 927.999 | 89.7 | 93.6 | 0.36 |  |
| 2 | 19.448 | 2514.411 | 63.929 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 0.61 |  |
|  | Total | 24481.973 | 991.928 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2- Benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:28 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV74 901010 KETNE.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


| 1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ 13.068 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [mV.s] } \\ & 3636.152 \end{aligned}$ | Height [mV] 141.354 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \quad 100.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & {[\%]} \\ & 100.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ & 0.40 \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | 3636.152 | 141.354 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (20).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

蓇蔮


## 1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-yl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (21).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




Racemic HPLC of 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (21).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.200 | 13006.771 | 652.048 | 49.8 | 56.5 | 0.30 |  |
| 2 | 10.580 | 13104.624 | 502.899 | 50.2 | 43.5 | 0.40 |  |
|  | Total | 26111.396 | 1154.947 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (21) (100\% conversion, 94.0\% ee).

10/09/2017 17:51 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV93ATH.PRM Page 1 of 1


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA IV VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|VV93ATH - U-PAD2 -

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\%]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.256 | 16757.084 | 815.354 | 97.0 | 97.3 | 0.32 |  |
| 2 | 10.664 | 517.828 | 22.489 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 17274.912 | 837.843 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:46 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY $\backslash W$ ORK2\DATA 1 V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD

## Clarity - Chromatography SW <br> DataApex 2006 <br> www.dataapex.com



|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.984 | 19731.036 | 1106.050 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.26 |  |
|  | Total | 19731.036 | 1106.050 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (22).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




Racemic HPLC of 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (22).


| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7.404 | 8772.174 | 560.810 | 50.6 | 40.4 | 0.24 |  |
| 2 | 10.316 | 8574.615 | 826.527 | 49.4 | 59.6 | 0.15 |  |
|  | Total | 17346.789 | 1387.337 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (22) (96.0\% ee).
10/09/2017 1;Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV83 PUREATHCOLUMN.PRM PAge 1 of 1


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS $\mid$ SUBSTRATE METHOD $\mid$ NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|WV3

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.432 | 4233.245 | 252.626 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 0.26 |  |
| 2 | 10.920 | 84.488 | 3.887 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.37 |  |
|  | Total | 4317.733 | 256.513 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

10/09/2017 17:37 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\WV4026CLKETO901010.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW <br> DataApex 2006 <br> www.dataapex.com



| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.928 | 4228.996 | 349.666 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.18 |  |
|  | Total | 4228.996 | 349.666 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylpropanone.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}$ ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

VV65 Crude
C13APTlong.w CDCI3/opt/topspin3.5pl2 VV1 16


HPLC of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-phenylpropanone.


Result Table (Uncal - C: $\mid$ Clarity|WORK2|DATA $|m w| M W 262$ diCLredn ODH 9010 hexEA 1 mpm run 2 side product - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time [ min ] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [ mV ] | Area <br> [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{W} 05 \\ & {[\mathrm{~min}]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.772 | 7.609 | 0.722 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.20 |  |
| 2 | 4.188 | 47.245 | 1.639 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 0.45 |  |
| 3 | 6.556 | 934.806 | 63.640 | 90.8 | 93.0 | 0.22 |  |
| 4 | 7.980 | 39.441 | 2.438 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 0.22 |  |
|  | Total | 1029.101 | 68.438 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (23).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

| $\stackrel{\sqrt{n}}{\stackrel{n}{1}}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ت} \\ & \stackrel{\text { I }}{0} \end{aligned}$ | N <br> S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




Racemic HPLC of 1-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (23).
10/09/2017 17:52
Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV82 RAC 901010.PRM
Page 1 of 1


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.748 | 1726.660 | 51.231 | 49.9 | 55.4 | 0.52 |  |
| 2 | 26.108 | 1732.884 | 41.312 | 50.1 | 44.6 | 0.65 |  |
|  | Total | 3459.544 | 92.543 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (23) (8\% conversion, $20.4 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 18:04 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV94 901010ATH.PRM
Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA |V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W94 901010ATH -

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{W} 05 \\ & {[\mathrm{~min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.696 | 236.161 | 7.791 | 39.8 | 49.1 | 0.54 |  |
| 2 | 26.396 | 357.263 | 8.086 | 60.2 | 50.9 | 0.68 |  |
|  | Total | 593.425 | 15.877 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




Ketone HPLC of 1-(2,6-dDimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 17:53 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV86KETONE 901010.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|W86KETONE 901010-U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 14.820 | 16539.702 | 622.902 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.40 |  |
|  | Total | 16539.702 | 622.902 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

3-Phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (24).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (24).
10/09/2017 18:06 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY 1 WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODHIVV27 RAC802010.PRM
Page 1 of 1


Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9.776 | 5126.736 | 260.130 | 50.0 | 55.7 | 0.30 |  |
| 2 | 12.5336 | 5135.054 | 207.290 | 50.0 | 44.3 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 10261.789 | 467.420 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (24) (20\% conversion, $20 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 18:10Chromatogram C:\CLARITY \WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDYVV42 802010 ATH.PRM
Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.696 | 422.717 | 25.704 | 40.0 | 47.6 | 0.27 |  |
| 2 | 12.204 | 634.104 | 28.261 | 60.0 | 52.4 | 0.34 |  |
|  | Total | 1056.821 | 53.965 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 3-Phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Ketone HPLC of 3-phenyl-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

## DataApex 2006

www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORKZ|DATA|V WYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|W30 KETONE 802010 - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{aligned}$ | Area <br> [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{W} 05 \\ {[\mathrm{~min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.888 | 15387.919 | 821.568 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.28 |  |
|  | Total | 15387.919 | 821.568 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-Mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol (25).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}$ ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 |  | 9 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 1-Mesityl-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


$\stackrel{\square}{\circ}$
$\vec{N}$
No
Ni


## 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol (27).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol (27).


|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.300 | 14090.603 | 547.240 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 0.40 |  |
| 2 | 14.556 | 14030.866 | 567.136 | 49.9 | 50.9 | 0.38 |  |
|  | Total | 28121.469 | 1114.376 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-ol (27) ( $15 \%$ conversion, $86 \%$ ee).
10/09/2017 18:20Chromatogram C:\CLARITY \WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ADH\CHIRAL STUDY\WV103ATH 901010.PRM Page 1 of 1


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ADH|CHIRAL STUDY|W103ATH 901010-

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.280 | 154.689 | 8.842 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 0.28 |  |
| 2 | 14.452 | 2042.913 | 87.109 | 93.0 | 90.8 | 0.35 |  |
|  | Total | 2197.601 | 95.951 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

| $\stackrel{\infty}{\underset{\sim}{7}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{1} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{0}{1} \\ & \text { \| } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{J} \\ & \stackrel{1}{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { I } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { 心ু } \\ & \underset{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{i}}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ \underset{\sim}{1} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)hept-2-yn-1-one.
18/09/2017 09:53 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ADH\VV95 KETONE 901010.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA |V VYAS|SUBSTRA TE METHOD |NEW ADH|VV95 KETONE 901010-U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> $[\mathrm{min}]$ | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> $[\%]$ | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7.740 | 15186.493 | 934.443 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |
|  | Total | 15186.493 | 934.443 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (28).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




## ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (28).


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & {[\mathrm{mV}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \end{aligned}$ | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.352 | 11374.008 | 217.704 | 48.8 | 49.4 | 0.82 |  |
| 2 | 17.048 | 11940.672 | 222.894 | 51.2 | 50.6 | 0.81 |  |
|  | Total | 23314.681 | 440.598 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (28) (100\% conversion, $96 \%$ ee).

18/09/2017 13:04Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ADH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV98 ATH 970310.PRM


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ADH|CHIRAL STUDY|VV98 ATH 970310 -

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.328 | 104.426 | 2.625 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.66 |  |
| 2 | 16.944 | 5035.301 | 105.648 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 0.75 |  |
|  | Total | 5139.727 | 108.274 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}$ ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


$\circ$
$i$
$i$


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ADH|W96 KETONE - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> $[\%]$ | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7.184 | 21282.589 | 621.535 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.52 |  |
|  | Total | 21282.589 | 621.535 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (29).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Racemic GC of 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (29).


Result Table (Uncal - C:|Clarity |WORK1|Data|V Vyas|W110 racrs GC2 125 2-Fsily |-Colibrick - 1)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 95.928 | 57.111 | 0.981 | 49.5 | 53.8 | 0.89 |  |
| 2 | 99.008 | 58.170 | 0.844 | 50.5 | 46.2 | 1.04 |  |
|  | Total | 115.280 | 1.825 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

GC after ATH of 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (29) (100\% conversion, $94.8 \%$ ee).

18/09/2017 15:33
Chromatogram C: \Clarity \WORK1\DatalV Vyas\VV121 ATH 2F.prm
Page 1 of 1


Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex
www.dataapex.com
Hydrogen
Chrompac cyclodextrin beta $236 \mathrm{M}-1950 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.25 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.25 \mathrm{um}$


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [ } \mathrm{min}] \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compound } \\ \text { Name } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 96.196 | 2.587 | 0.067 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 0.65 |  |
| 2 | 98.640 | 98.441 | 1.401 | 97.4 | 95.5 | 1.08 |  |
|  | Total | 101.028 | 1.468 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




Ketone GC of 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex
www.dataapex.com
Hydrogen
Chrompac cyclodextrin beta $236 \mathrm{M}-1950 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.25 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.25 \mathrm{um}$


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ \text { [mV.s] } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Height [ mV ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 66.352 | 143.759 | 5.739 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.40 |  |
|  | Total | 143.759 | 5.739 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Chlororophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )



${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30).


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD |NEW ODH|VV111 RAC970310-U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time <br> [min] | Area <br> $[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]$ | Height <br> $[\mathrm{mV}]$ | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | W05 <br> [min] | Compound <br> Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.748 | 7291.329 | 111.151 |  | 50.6 |  | 49.7 |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30) (100\% conversion, $93.8 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 18:31Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\WV122 970310ATH.PRM


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.264 | 691.022 | 14.881 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 0.81 |  |
| 2 | 10.064 | 21412.354 | 340.296 | 96.9 | 95.8 | 0.96 |  |
|  | Total | 22103.377 | 355.177 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30) from larger scale reaction under different HPLC conditions:


Result Table (Uncal - C: |Clarity|WORK2|DATA |RCK|2-cl racemic hex97 ipa03 flow0.5 ODH_rerun - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Height } \\ {[\mathrm{mV}]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & {[\%]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{W} 05 \\ & {[\mathrm{~min}]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compound } \\ \text { Name } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.564 | 24954.666 | 261.013 | 51.1 | 49.2 | 1.42 |  |
| 2 | 19.176 | 23899.796 | 269.051 | 48.9 | 50.8 | 1.31 |  |
|  | Total | 48854.462 | 530.064 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-chlororophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (30) from larger scale reaction under different HPLC conditions ( $100 \%$ conversion, $94.2 \%$ ee).


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [ mV ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.436 | 1205.934 | 26.635 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 0.80 |  |
| 2 | 19.056 | 40101.423 | 430.816 | 97.1 | 94.2 | 1.35 |  |
|  | Total | 41307.357 | 457.451 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 18:29 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV113 970310KETNE.PRM


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height <br> [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.432 | 26176.433 | 1104.027 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.40 |  |
|  | Total | 26176.433 | 1104.027 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (31).

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (31).


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{W} 05 \\ {[\mathrm{~min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.252 | 10790.481 | 183.178 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 0.84 |  |
| 2 | 11.660 | 10765.291 | 190.125 | 49.9 | 50.9 | 0.85 |  |
|  | Total | 21555.772 | 373.303 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (31) (100\% conversion, $96.2 \%$ ee).

10/09/2017 18:35Chromatogram C:\CLARITY WWORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV149 ATH 970310.PRM

## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYASISUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W149 ATH $970310-$

|  | Reten. Time $\text { [ } \mathrm{min} \text { ] }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.584 | 391.733 | 9.557 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.71 |  |
| 2 | 10.920 | 19883.167 | 328.834 | 98.1 | 97.2 | 0.91 |  |
|  | Total | 20274.900 | 338.391 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$
$\stackrel{N}{\stackrel{N}{太}}$

$\stackrel{\circ}{i}$


Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.



## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compound } \\ & \text { Name } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.636 | 13481.216 | 558.700 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.40 |  |
|  | Total | 13481.216 | 558.700 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

1-(o-Tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (32).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

|  욱욱우국 | $\begin{gathered} \text { ®o } \\ \stackrel{\vdots}{\vdots} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{7}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{1}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { n }}{\stackrel{1}{1}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



Racemic HPLC of 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (32).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Reten. Time } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.776 | 9095.631 | 161.520 | 49.5 | 49.9 | 0.82 |  |
| 2 | 10.436 | 9296.526 | 162.070 | 50.5 | 50.1 | 0.86 |  |
|  | Total | 18392.157 | 323.590 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (32) (36\% conversion, 58.8\% ee).

19/09/2017 08:34Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV123 970310ATH.PRM Page 1 of 1



|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W05 } \\ & \text { [min] } \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.000 | 1499.994 | 25.302 | 20.6 | 22.1 | 0.96 |  |
| 2 | 10.824 | 5773.849 | 88.955 | 79.4 | 77.9 | 0.98 |  |
|  | Total | 7273.843 | 114.257 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(o-Tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{\mathbf{1 3}} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



Ketone HPLC of 1-(o-tolyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.
10/09/2017 $\quad 18: 39$
Chromatogram C:\CLARITY\WORK2\DATA VV VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\W118 970310KETONE.PRM


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|VV118 970310KETONE - U-PAD2 - 1)

|  | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area <br> [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.876 | 17476.257 | 786.713 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.37 |  |
|  | Total | 17476.257 | 786.713 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (33).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Racemic HPLC of 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (33).
10/09/2017 18:46 Chromatogram C:\CLARITYWORK2\DATA \V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\VV116 RAC 970310.PRM

Page 1 of 1
Clarity - Chromatography SW
DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


|  | Reten. Time [ min ] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.372 | 6696.959 | 119.213 | 49.1 | 51.7 | 0.86 |  |
| 2 | 25.128 | 6936.188 | 111.494 | 50.9 | 48.3 | 0.96 |  |
|  | Total | 13633.147 | 230.707 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC after ATH of 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol (33) (100\% conversion, $93.4 \%$ ee).

18/09/2017 13:07 Chromatogram C:\CLARITY $\mathbf{W}$ WORK2\DATA\V VYAS\SUBSTRATE METHOD\NEW ODH\CHIRAL STUDY\VV125 97031022. PRM


DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DATA|V VYAS|SUBSTRATE METHOD|NEW ODH|CHIRAL STUDY|W125 97031022 -

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.636 | 779.760 | 15.434 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 0.84 |  |
| 2 | 24.276 | 22920.030 | 353.393 | 96.7 | 95.8 | 1.02 |  |
|  | Total | 23699.790 | 368.827 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## 1-(2-Benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ )

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



Ketone HPLC of 1-(2-benzyloxyphenyl)-3-(trimethylsilyl)prop-2-yn-1-one.


## Clarity - Chromatography SW

DataApex 2006
www.dataapex.com


Result Table (Uncal - C: |Clarity|WORK2|DATA |v vyas|Substrate method|New ODH|W120 970310Ketne - U-PAD2 - 1)

| 1 | Reten. Time [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | Area [\%] | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9.352 | 8428.498 | 355.730 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.36 |  |
|  | Total | 8428.498 | 355.730 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

1-Bromo-2-(1-(methoxymethoxy)prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzene (34).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


## 5-(3-(2-Bromophenyl)-3-(methoxymethoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene (35).

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



Racemic HPLC of 5-(3-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(methoxymethoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-1,2,3trimethoxybenzene (35).


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reten. Time } \\ & \quad[\mathrm{min}] \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { W05 } \\ & {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{aligned}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.588 | 14904.511 | 734.510 | 49.2 | 51.0 | 0.31 |  |
| 2 | 11.816 | 15371.889 | 705.857 | 50.8 | 49.0 | 0.33 |  |
|  | Total | 30276.401 | 1440.367 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

HPLC of 5-(3-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(methoxymethoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene (35) after catalytic synthesis ( $95.0 \%$ ee).
Clarity - Chromatography SW

Result Table (Uncal - C:|CLARITY|WORK2|DA TA|V VYAS|SUBSTRA TE METHOD|NEW ADH|CHIRAL STUDY|VV158 CHIRAL 901010

|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Reten. Time } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mV} . \mathrm{s}]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mV] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Area } \\ & \text { [\%] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Height [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \text { W05 } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Compound Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.624 | 16572.533 | 835.024 | 97.5 | 97.2 | 0.31 |  |
| 2 | 11.868 | 419.062 | 24.380 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.28 |  |
|  | Total | 16991.595 | 859.404 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |

## Determination of absolute configuration of 26 (CCDC 1574558).

(R)-1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-ol 21 ( $93 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt in a dry schlenk tube under a nitrogen atmosphere. DMAP (a few crystals) and $(R)-(+)-\alpha$-Methylbenzyl isocyanate $(60 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight. At the end of this time the isocyanate adduct was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (n-hexane:EtOAc 85/15) as a white solid ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \%$ ). VV144. Procedure adapted from Simpson, A.F.; Bodkin, C. D.; Butts, C. P.; Armitage, M. A.; Gallagher, T. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 2000, 3047-3054



(R)-1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-yl ((R)-1-phenylethyl)carbamate (36).


This compound is novel.
(found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 414.1282 . \mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NNaO}_{2}$ requires 414.1276).
$\nu_{\max }: 3387$ (sharp), $1689,1514,1472,1236,1050,1010,789,703,548 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
mp: 139-141 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.38-7.27(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.01(1 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}), 6.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}), 4.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH})$, $1.54\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 160.91(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=260.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) 153.95,132.05,130.75(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $128.80,128.66,128.22,127.43,126.00,122.09,114.46(t, J=16.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 111.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=25.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 85.94, 84.39, 56.92, 51.03, 22.47.
$\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI}) 413.9([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+, 100 \%)$.
(R)-1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-yl ((R)-1-phenylethyl)carbamate (26). ${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


[^0]
## Compound 26; CCDC 1574558



Single crystal x-ray structure of $\mathbf{2 6}$ (ellipsoids are plotted at the $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ probability level)


Single crystal x-ray structure of $\mathbf{2 6}$ (ellipsoids are plotted at the $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ probability level, non-chiral H -atoms omitted for clarity)


One-dimensional solid-state packing of $\mathbf{2 6}$ (ellipsoids are plotted at the 50\% probability level)

X-ray crystallographic structure of 26 with atom labelling (CCDC 1574558). See the .cif file for full crystallographic details.


CCDC 1574558 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These can be obtained free of charge from the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre via www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/data request/cif.

Single crystals of $\mathbf{2 6}$ were grown from vapour diffusion of $n$-hexane into a chloroform solution of the compound over several days. A suitable crystal was mounted on a Mitegen head with Fomblin oil and collected on an Xcalibur Gemini diffractometer with a Ruby CCD area detector at 150(2) K. The structure was solved using Olex2 ${ }^{1}$ and the ShelXT ${ }^{2}$ structure solution program using Direct Methods and refined with the ShelXL ${ }^{3}$ refinement package using Least Squares refinement.

The asymmetric unit contains the diastereomerically pure carbamate. There are two molecules within the unit cell. The molecule adopts a layered structure in the solid state with offset aromatic donor-acceptor ( $\pi-\pi$ ) interactions of the difluorophenyl moieties.

The molecule displayed an absolute configuration of $R, R$ which was deduced through the use of an enantiopure chiral axillary which allowed assignment of the remaining chiral centre.

Additionally Flack and Hooft parameters were obtained and found to be 0.15(14) and 0.07(7) respectively.

| Compound Reference | Compound 26 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chemical Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ |
| Formula Mass | 391.40 |
| Crystal system | Monoclinic |
| $a / \AA$ | $5.3070(1)$ |
| $b / \AA$ | $11.1814(1)$ |
| $c / \AA$ | $16.4228(2)$ |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\beta /{ }^{\circ}$ | $96.202(1)$ |
| $\gamma /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| Unit cell volume/ $\AA$ | $968.82(2)$ |
| Temperature/ $K$ | $150(2)$ |


| Space group | P 2yb |
| :--- | :--- |
| Crystal size/ mm | $0.2 \times 0.12 \times 0.05$ |
| Radiation | CuK $\alpha(\lambda=1.54178)$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 0.9683 |
| No. of formula units per unit cell, Z | 2 |
| No. of reflections measured | 20164 |
| No. of independent reflections | 9300 |
| Final $R_{1}$ vaules (I >2 $\left.\sigma(I)\right)$ | 0.0375 |
| Final $w R\left(F^{2}\right)$ values (I >2 $\left.\sigma(I)\right)$ | 0.1092 |
| Final $R_{1}$ values (all data) | 0.0427 |
| Final $w R\left(F^{2}\right)$ (all data) | 0.1231 |

1. Dolomanov, O.V., Bourhis, L.J., Gildea, R.J, Howard, J.A.K. \& Puschmann, H. (2009), J. Appl. Cryst. 42, 339-341.
2. Sheldrick, G.M. (2015). Acta Cryst. A71, 3-8.
3. Sheldrick, G.M. (2015). Acta Cryst. C71, 3-8

Synthesis and X-ray crystallographic data for 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one 37.

## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol.



This compound was prepared in racemic form following procedure A using: 4-methoxyphenyl acetylene ( $0.80 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 2,6-difluoro benzaldehyde ( $0.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), nBuLi, 2.5 M in hexane ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and dry THF ( 25 mL ). 1-( $2,6-$ difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol was isolated by flash chromatography (hexane/ EtOAc: 80:20) as a colourless oil ( $710 \mathrm{mg}, 2.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 51.8 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.41-7.34(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.33-7.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.86-6.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=9.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{HCO}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=8.9,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 161.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 160.0,159.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.5,130.1$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 114.4, 114.0, $112.2-119.9,86.0,85.7,55.8(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 55.4$.

HRMS (found (ESI) [M+Na]+, 297.0698. $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}$ requires 297.0698)
$v$ max $: 3392,1625,1603,1508,1466,1286,1232,1175,1026,992,827,787,736,556,533 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
mp: $72-75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one 37.



This compound was prepared following procedure B using 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol ( $127 \mathrm{mg}, 0.463 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(402 \mathrm{mg}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 10.0$
equiv), DCM ( 10 mL ). 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-one was isolated by flash chromatography (pet ether/ EtOAc: 90:10) as a white solid ( $126 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 85.7 \%$ ) mp: $72-75{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61-7.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.49-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.99(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.94-6.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.4,162.2,161.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 159.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.6$, $133.6(\mathrm{t}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.6,112.6-112.3(\mathrm{~m}), 111.7,95.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 89.6,55.6$.
HRMS (found (ESI) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]+$, 295.0543. $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}$ requires 295.0541)
$v_{\text {max: }} 2185,1621,1597,1507,1461,1319,1237,1171,1068,1031,995,827,789,749,685,624$, $589,562,540 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
mp: $78-81{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-ol.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




## 1-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-yn-1-one 37.

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ).


## Compound 37. CCDC 1582072



Single crystal x-ray structure of $\mathbf{3 7}$ (ellipsoids are plotted at the $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ probability level)


Single crystal X-ray structure of $\mathbf{3 7}$ (ellipsoids are plotted at the $50 \%$ probability level).

X-ray crystallographic structure of 37 with atom labelling (CCDC 1582072). See the .cif file for full crystallographic details


CCDC 1582072 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this compound. These can be obtained free of charge from the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre via www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/data request/cif.

Single crystals of 37 were grown from slow evaporation of a $n$-hexane/EtOAc (1:1) solution of the compound over several days. A suitable crystal was mounted on a glass fibre with Fomblin oil and collected on a Rigaku Oxford Diffraction SuperNova diffractometer with a duel source (Cu at zero) equipped with an AtlasS2 CCD area detector at 150(2) K. The structure was solved using Olex2 ${ }^{1}$ and the ShelXT ${ }^{2}$ structure solution program using Direct Methods and refined with the ShelXL ${ }^{3}$ refinement package using Least Squares refinement.

The asymmetric unit contains two distinct molecules. The crystal exhibits a layered structure with significant donor-acceptor $(\pi-\pi)$ interactions of the difluorophenyl moieties. The molecules display significant non-planarity arising from the steric requirements of the 2,6-difluoro functionalised phenyl ring and the adjacent carbonyl moiety. The dihedral angles between the difluorobenzene and ketone are $41.9^{\circ}$ and $-37.8^{\circ}$ for the two independent molecules.

| Compound Reference | Compound 37 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chemical Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| Formula Mass | 272.24 |
| Crystal system | triclinic |
| a/ Å | 3.83441(11) |
| b/ Å | 15.5277(4) |
| c/ $\AA$ | 22.1954(5) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 108.682(2) |
| $\beta{ }^{\circ}$ | 91.293(2) |
| $\mathrm{V}^{\circ}$ | 96.764(2) |
| Unit cell volume/ $\AA$ | 1240.60(6) |
| Temperature/ K | 150(2) |
| Space group | P-1 |
| Crystal size/ mm | $0.3 \times 0.08 \times 0.02$ |
| Radiation | CuK $\alpha$ ( $\lambda=1.54178$ ) |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.029 |
| No. of formula units per unit cell, $Z$ | 4 |
| No. of reflections measured | 4965 |
| No. of independent reflections | 4179 |
| Final $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ vaules ( $1>2 \sigma(I)$ ) | 0.0373 |
| Final $w R\left(\mathrm{~F}^{2}\right)$ values ( $\mathrm{I}>2 \sigma(\mathrm{l})$ ) | 0.0908 |
| Final $R_{1}$ values (all data) | 0.0468 |
| Final $w R\left(\mathrm{~F}^{2}\right)$ (all data) | 0.0971 |

1. Dolomanov, O.V., Bourhis, L.J., Gildea, R.J, Howard, J.A.K. \& Puschmann, H. (2009), J. Appl. Cryst. 42, 339-341.
2. Sheldrick, G.M. (2015). Acta Cryst. A71, 3-8.
3. Sheldrick, G.M. (2015). Acta Cryst. C71, 3-8

## Summary of literature survey on aryl/propargylic ketone reduction products.

In this report we follow the convention in the literature for assignment of $R / S$ used throughout the preceding literature, i.e.

Irrespective of substituents on the aromatic ring:



## The product configurations were confirmed as follows:

i) The p-substituted/Ph product configurations were confirmed by literature comparisons where possible, and others were then related to them.
ii) The o-substituted/Ph product configurations were confirmed by literature comparisons where possible and others were then related to them.
iii) The 2,6-disubstituted/Ph were confirmed by the X-ray analysis of the difluoro derivative, and others were related to that compound.
iv) The o-substituted/TMS product configurations were confirmed by comparison of the rotation and HPLC data for the reported derivative of the $\mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Br}$ alcohol used in the formal synthesis.

The Table below summarises literature comparisons that we have made between configuration, sign of optical rotation and HPLC data where available. The list is not fully comprehensive and for reasons of space not all reports for commonly-prepared compounds are included.

Tables of literature precedent for each reduction product which were used to aid our assignments of configurations; The result in our study is given in first row of each Table. Literature references are given at the end of the Tables.

| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | HPLC conditions | Retention times. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> $17 \%$ conv. No isolated. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex:IPA } \\ & 90: 10 \\ & 0.7 \mathrm{mpm} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 12.1 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 17.7 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 19. Ramos Tombo 1990 | $S$ | correlation with reduction product |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22. Soai 1990 | R-(+) |  |  |
| 21. Corey 1994 | R-(+) |  |  |
| 11. Carreira 2000 | R-(+) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { hexane:IPA } \\ & 90: 10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13.1 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 23.0 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Wang 2004. |  | OD-H Hex/IPA 10:1 | $\begin{aligned} & 18.14 \text { (major) R } \\ & 35.49 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Pu 2004. |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 13.6 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 24.2 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Shibasaki 2005. |  | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 9:1 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 12.3 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 19.0 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 13.89 \text { (minor) R } \\ & 26.31 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 23. Campagne 2005. | R. | OD <br> Hex:IPA <br> 90:10 1 <br> mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 11.5 \text { (major) R } \\ & 19.39 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 18. Pu 2007 | R. | OD <br> hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 9.5 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 16.8 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1. Zhang. 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{ODH} \\ & \mathrm{Hex} / \mathrm{IPA} \end{aligned}$ 80:20 | 7.63 (major), <br> 11.69 (minor) |
| 9. Wang 2009. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OD } \\ & \mathrm{Hex} / \mathrm{PPA} \end{aligned}$ 80:20 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.74 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 7.08 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Nishiyama 2010. |  | OD <br> Hex:IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.2 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 12.1 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 3. Chen 2012. |  | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 11.25 \text { (major) R } \\ & 20.54 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8. Bian/Hou 2013. |  | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 8.13 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ 10.27 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{array}$ |
| 7. Xu 2014. |  | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 14.3 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 22.6 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 12. Pu 2015 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14.3 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 22.8 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 11.34 \text { (major) R } \\ & 21.20 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated) | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work | Not isolated in our work. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OD-H } \\ \text { Hex:IPA } \\ 80: 20 \\ 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.6 \text { (minor) R } \\ & 15.7 \text { (major) S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Wang 2004. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \end{aligned}$ $10: 1$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 10.64 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ 39.58 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{array}$ |
| 15. Pu 2004 |  | OD Hex/IPA $90: 10$ 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 12.2 \text { (major) R } \\ & 40.7 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Wang 2009. |  | OD Hex/IPA $95: 5$ 1 mpm | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 6.14 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ 13.08 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{array}$ |


| 5. Nishiyama 2010. |  | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 6.7 \text { (major) R } \\ & 21.2 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12. Pu 2015. |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 10.4 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 34.1 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 9.07 \mathrm{R} \\ & 25.05 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work | Not isolated, 15\% Conv. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \\ & 80: 20 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.1 \text { (minor) R. } \\ & \text { 13.5 (major) } \mathrm{S} \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Wang 2004. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \end{aligned}$ $10: 1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.72 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 29.46 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Shibasaki 2005. | R- (+) | OJ-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 9:1 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 18.7 \text { (major) } \\ & 26.8 \text { (minor) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Wang 2009. |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.77 \text { (minor)R } \\ & 11.09 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Chen. 2012. |  | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.92 \text { (major) R } \\ & 24.97 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8. Bian/Hou } \\ & \text { 2013. } \end{aligned}$ | O-s) | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 6.45 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 12.47 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 12. Pu 2015. |  | OD <br> $\mathrm{Hex} / \mathrm{IPA}$ <br> $90: 10$. | 30.5 (major) R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 mpm. |  |  |  |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated. | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. | Low conv, not isolated. S. | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 15.3 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 32.3 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Wang 2004. |  | OD-H Hex/IPA 10:1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 49.79 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 71.37 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { S } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Pu 2004 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 16.7 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 37.9 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OD } \\ \text { Hex:IPA } \\ 90: 10 \\ 1 \mathrm{mpm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.17 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 33.24 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1. Zhang. 2008. |  | OD-H Hex/IPA 80:20 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.20 \text { (major) } \\ & 11.83 \text { (minor) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Wang 2009. |  | OD Hex/IPA $80: 20$ 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.57 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 13.18 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Nishiyama 2010. |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 14.8 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 36.3 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Chen. 2012. |  | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13.56 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \\ & 30.01 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |


| 8. Bian/Hou 2013. |  | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | 10.05 (minor) <br> R <br> 14.41 (major) <br> S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7. Xu 2014. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex:IPA } \\ & 80: 20 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.7 \text { (minor) R } \\ & 14.4 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 12. Pu 2015 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 15.5 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 30.0 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm . | $\begin{aligned} & 14.42 \mathrm{R} \\ & 31.71 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | HPLC conditions | Retention times. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> Low conv, not isolated. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \\ & 80: 20 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.4 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 11.1 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Pu 2004 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 12.0 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 27.1 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | 11.45 (minor) <br> R <br> 23.98 (major) <br> S |
| 9. Wang 2009. |  <br> Illustrated. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \\ & 80: 20 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.16 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \\ & 10.40 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 3. Chen 2012. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OD } \\ \mathrm{Hex} / \mathrm{IPA} \\ 90: 10 \\ 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.58 \text { (major) R } \\ & 20.52 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8. Bian/Hou 2013. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OD-H } \\ \text { Hex:IPA } \\ 80: 20 \\ 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.29 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 9.72 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Xu 2014. |  | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 6.0 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 11.1 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 12. Pu 2015 |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 10.6 \text { (major) R } \\ & 22.5 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn. | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R}[\alpha] \mathrm{D}^{25} \\ & -28.3^{\circ} \\ & (\mathrm{c} 0.21 \text { in } \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD- <br> Hex/IPA. <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.0 \text { (major) R } \\ & 7.4 \text { (minor) S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & +5.68(\mathrm{C}=0.6, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) . \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 10.22 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 14.76 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9. Wang } \\ & 2009 . \end{aligned}$ | S | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S}[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{25}= \\ & +6.5(\mathrm{c}=0.71, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD Hex:IPA $80: 20$ 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.74 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \\ & 7.08 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major <br> enantiomer <br> illustrated | Configur- <br> ation <br> assigned by <br> rotn. | HPLC <br> conditions | Retention <br> times |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| This work. | $97 \%$ isolated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}} \\ & -26.8^{\mathrm{o}} \\ & (\mathrm{c} 0.14 \text { in } \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA 97:3 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 34.5 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 53.7 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Zhang. } \\ & 2008 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { hex:IPA } \end{aligned}$ 90:10 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.25 \text { (major) } \\ & 9.51 \text { (minor) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{20}}=+11.3} \\ & (\mathrm{c}=0.6, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | 11.71 (minor) <br> R <br> 13.15 (major) <br> S |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9. Wang } \\ & 2009 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S}[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}= \\ & +12.2 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=1.17, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD } \\ & \text { Hex/IPA } \\ & 80: 20 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9.55 \text { (minor)R } \\ & 10.66 \\ & \text { (major)S } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3. Chen. } \\ & 2012 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]^{222} \mathrm{D}=} \\ & -49.3 \\ & (\mathrm{c} 0.50, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { hex:IPA } \\ & 90: 10 \\ & 1 \mathrm{mpm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.07 \text { (major) R } \\ & 10.74 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8. Bian/Hou } \\ & \text { 2013. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 20=+12.1} \\ & (\mathrm{c}=1.20, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 97:3 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 29.93 \text { (minor) } \\ \text { R } \\ 34.49 \text { (major) } \\ \text { S } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017. |  |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 0.5 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 10.46 \text { (R) } \\ & 11.56 \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> Isolated, $99 \%$. | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{25}} \\ & -22.6^{\circ}(\mathrm{c} \\ & 0.23 \text { in } \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 97:3 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 34.6 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 44.9 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 5. Nishiyama 2010. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}=} \\ & -55.7(\mathrm{c} \\ & 1.47, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> hex:IPA <br> 98:2 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 56.4 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 74.8 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Chen 2012. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]^{22.1_{\mathrm{D}}}=} \\ & -53.9(\mathrm{c} \\ & 1.05, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OD-H } \\ & \text { hex:IPA } \\ & 90: 10 \\ & 0.25 \mathrm{mpm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.27 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 44.53 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8. Bian/Hou } \\ & 2013 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & +71.9 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=1.01, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6.44 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 6.92 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> 95\% isolated | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mathrm{R} \\ {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 25} \\ 7.6^{\circ} \\ (\mathrm{c} 0.15 \text { in } \\ \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | OD-H <br> Hex:IPA <br> 90;10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 14.2 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 16.3 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Wang 2004. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]^{18} \mathrm{D}=} \\ & -8(\mathrm{c} \\ & 1.20, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex:IPA 10:1 | $\begin{aligned} & 16.28 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 22.23 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 16. Xu 2005. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & +9.83 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=0.6, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 17.31 \text { (minor) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 20.96 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Wang, 2009. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S}[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{25}= \\ & +9.36 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=0.53, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD hex/IPA $80: 20$ 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 8.17 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \\ & 9.36 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |


| 3. Chen 2012. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]^{20.7}{ }^{2}=} \\ & -10.5(\mathrm{c} \\ & 1.20, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> hex:IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 13.54 \text { (major) } \\ & \text { R } \\ & 17.12 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8. Bian/Hou 2013. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & +12.3 \\ & \mathrm{C}=2.03, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | OD-H <br> Hex/IPA <br> 80:20 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 9.19 \text { (minor) R } \\ & 10.16 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017. |  |  | OD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 0.5 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13.91 \text { (R) } \\ & 17.02 \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work | Low conv <br> Not isolated. R in analogy with difluoro | n/a Not isolated. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OD-H } \\ \text { Hex:IPA } \\ 80: 20 \\ 1 \mathrm{mpm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20.6 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \\ & 26.3 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Wang 2017. |  | $\begin{aligned} & {[\alpha]{ }^{20}=} \\ & -15.0 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=0.24, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex:IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | 18.7 R minor 24.9 S major |
| 17. Trost 2005 |  | $\begin{aligned} & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=} \\ & -13.5 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=0.5, \\ & \mathrm{DCM}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hept/IPA <br> 90:10 | $\begin{aligned} & 11.5 \\ & 15.0 \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major <br> enantiomer <br> illustrated | Configuration <br> assigned by <br> rotn. | HPLC <br> conditions | Retention <br> times |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | (our <br> configuration) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> $94 \%$ isolated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{25}}+17.8^{\circ}} \\ & (\mathrm{c} 0.21 \text { in } \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | OD <br> Hex:IPA <br> 90:10 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 15.3 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \\ & 16.9 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |
| 13. Guo 2011. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & -15.4 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=1.1, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | AD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 95:5 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.85 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \\ & 9.90 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{R} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 2514.8^{\circ}} \\ & (\mathrm{c} 0.21 \mathrm{in} \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | GC used | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 96.2 \text { (Minor) } \mathrm{S} \\ & 98.6 \text { (Major) } \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |
| 13. Guo 2011. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=-} \\ & 12.8 \\ & (\mathrm{c}=1.17, \\ & \left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | AD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 98:2 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 10.48 \text { (major) } \\ & \mathrm{S} \\ & 11.12 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |



| Reference | Major enantiomer illustrated | Configuration assigned by rotn | HPLC conditions | Retention times |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This work. |  <br> $36 \%$ conv., not isolated. | Rotation not taken R by analogy. | OD-H, hexane/IPA 97:3 1.0 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9.0 \text { (minor) } \mathrm{S} \\ & 10.8 \text { (major) } \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13. Guo } \\ & 2011 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & {[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20}=} \\ & -14.8 \end{aligned}$ | AD <br> Hex/IPA <br> 98:2 <br> 1 mpm | $\begin{aligned} & 8.77 \text { (major) } \mathrm{S} \\ & 10.63 \text { (minor) } \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |


|  |  | $(\mathrm{c}=1.65$, <br> $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## References to Tables above:

1. Zhou Xu, Jincheng Mao and Yawen Zhang, Org. Biomol Chem. 2008, 6, 1288-1292.
2. Wen-Cai Huang, Winnie Liu, Xue-Dan Wu, Jun Ying, and Lin Pu, J. Org. Chem. 2015, 80, 11480-11484.
3. Ramalingam Boobalan, Chinpiao Chen and Gene-Hsian Lee Org. Biomol. Chem. 2012, 10, 1625-1638.
4. Zhaoqing Xu, Chao Chen, Jiangke Xu, Mingbo Miao, Wenjin Yan, Rui Wang, Org. Lett. 2004, 6, 1193 - 1195.
5. Jun-ichi Ito, Ryosuke Asai and Hisao Nishiyama, Org. Lett. 2010, 12, 3860 - 3862.
6. Ryo Takita, Kenichiro Yakura,Takashi Ohshima, and Masakatsu Shibasaki, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 13760-13761.
7. Tao Song, Long-Sheng Zheng, Fei Ye, Wen-Hui Deng, Yun-Long Wei, Ke-Zhi Jiang and LiWen Xu, Adv. Synth. Catal. 2014, 356, 1708 - 1718..
8. Bing Zheng, Zhiyuan Li, Feipeng Liu, Yanhua Wu, Junjian Shen, Qinghua Bian, Shicong Hou, and Ming Wang, Molecules 2013, 18, 15422 - 15433.
9. Jiang-Chun Zhong, Shi-Cong Hou, Qing-Hua Bian, Min-Min Yin, Ri-Song Na, Bing Zheng, Zhi-Yuan Li, Shang-Zhong Liu and Min Wang, Chem. - Eur J. 2009, 15, 3069 - 3071.
10. Sabrina Liebehentschel, Ján Cvengro, Axel Jacobi von Wangelin, Synlett 2007, 2574 - 2578.
11. Frantz, D. E.; Fässler, R.; Carreira, E. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 1806-1807.
12. Shan-yong Chen, Winnie Liu, Xuedan Wu, Jun Ying, Xiaoqi Yu and Lin Pu, Chem.

Commun. 2015, 51, 358 - 361.
13. Zhi-Yuan Li, Dr. Min Wang, Dr. Qing-Hua Bian, Bing Zheng, Jian-You Mao, Shuo-Ning Li, Dr. Shang-Zhong Liu, Dr. Ming-An Wang, Dr. Jiang-Chun Zhong and Dr. Hong-Chao Guo, Chem.- Eur. J. 2011, 17, 5782 - 5786.
14. Shanshan Liu, Gao-Wei Li, Xiao-Chao Yang, De-Yang Zhang and Min-Can Wang, Org. Biomol. Chem. 2017, 15, 7147-7156.
15. G. Gao, R.-G. Xie and L. Pu, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 2004, 101, 5417.
16. Tao Fang,Da-Ming Du,Shao-Feng Lu, and Jiaxi Xu, Org. Lett. 2005, 7 2081-2084.
17. B. M. Trost, A. H. Weiss and A. J. von Wangelin, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 8-9.
18. Qin Wang, Shan-Yong Chen, Xiao-Qi Yu, Lin Pu, Tetrahedron 2007, 63, 4422-4428.
19. Ramos Tombo, G. M.; Didier, E.; Loubinoux, B. Synlett 1990 547-548.
20. Li, Z.; Upadhyay, V.; DeCamp, A. E.; DiMichele, L.; Reider, P. J. Synthesis 1999, 1453-1458.
21. E. J. Corey and K. A. Cimprich, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 3151.
22. Niwa, S.; Soai, K. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1 1990, 937.
23. Georgy, M.; Boucard, V.; Campagne, J.-M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 14180-14181.

In addition, this paper was used to establish the absolute configuration of the S-
MOM.tri(methoxy)aryl ortho-Br derivative 35 and hence reduction product 31: Leblanc, M.;
Fagnou, K. Org. Lett. 2005, 7, 2849-2852 (pinene and 9-BBN combination gives reduction of a derivative in $97 \%$ ee). Data for the $S$-derivative; HPLC was on AD-H column, $0.9 \mathrm{mpm}, 90: 10$ hex:IPA 10.23 (minor), 11.03 (major), $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22}=-22.5(\mathrm{c}=1, \mathrm{DCM})$. Our product had a $(+)$ rotation which supports $R$, as predicted. We used an AD-H column as well 90:10, 1 mpm gives $R$ at 10.6 (major) and S at 11.8 min (minor), so confirms the major configuration.


[^0]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0\end{array}$

